YIDISH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-YIDISH VERTERBUKH FAR SHUL UN HEYM

Aaron Bergman
NATIONAL YIDDISH BOOK CENTER
AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS
413 256-4900 | YIDDIISH@BIKHNER.ORG
WWW.YIDDIISHBOOKCENTER.ORG

MAJOR FUNDING FOR THE
STEVEN SPIELBERG DIGITAL YIDDISH LIBRARY
WAS PROVIDED BY:

Lloyd E. Cotsen Trust
Arie & Ida Crown Memorial
The Seymour Grubman Family
David and Barbara B. Hirschorh Foundation
Max Palevsky
Robert Price
Righteous Persons Foundation
Lief D. Rosenblatt
Sarah and Ben Torchinsky
Harry and Jeanette Weinberg Foundation
AND MEMBERS AND FRIENDS OF THE
National Yiddish Book Center

The goldene pave, or golden peacock, is a traditional symbol of Yiddish creativity. The inspiration for our colophon comes from a design by the noted artist Yecheil Hadani of Jerusalem, Israel.

The National Yiddish Book Center respects the copyright and intellectual property rights in our books. To the best of our knowledge, this title is either in the public domain or it is an orphan work for which no current copyright holder can be identified. If you hold an active copyright to this work – or if you know who does – please contact us by phone at 413-256-4900 x101, or by email at cmadsen@bikher.org.
רות מייסד traditions

פרבר של אונ' היimientos

א톨 כרנפא

跚܉üeåų, 서류

פָּרָרָלָגְּרָנָה קַנָּרָבֶּד
ALPHABETICAL INDEX

66 — — — — — — —  ב
67 — — — — — — —  ג
70 — — — — — — —  ד
76 — — — — — — —  ג
79 — — — — — — —  ג
82 — — — — — — —  ג
85 — — — — — — —  ג
91 — — — — — — —  ג
100 — — — — — — —  ג
105 — — — — — — —  ג
115 — — — — — — —  ג
120 — — — — — — —  ג
130 — — — — — — —  ג
8 — — — — — — —  ג
9 — — — — — — —  ג
14 — — — — — — —  ג
18 — — — — — — —  ג
28 — — — — — — —  ג
36 — — — — — — —  ג
41 — — — — — — —  ג
46 — — — — — — —  ג
50 — — — — — — —  ג
54 — — — — — — —  ג
57 — — — — — — —  ג
59 — — — — — — —  ג
63 — — — — — — —  ג
65 — — — — — — —  ג

(°) NOTE: The division into §, §, § which we use here is for the reader’s convenience only. Customarily words are classified in Yiddish dictionaries under one § regardless whether they begin with §, § or the Silent Aleph [“Shtumer Aleph”, i.e. § followed by the vowels ą or ą (יו, י) or the diphthongs ą, ą (יו, י)].
NOTE

Each word is followed by a letter in italics, indicating the part of speech that it is. (See abbreviations)

Each noun in Yiddish is followed by its plural ending in parentheses. If the plural is irregular, the full form is given. If there are two plural forms, both are indicated.

If the noun has no plural, or the plural is seldom used, there follows a dash enclosed in parentheses.

Each noun is followed by a definite article which indicates its gender (דער — masculine, דה — feminine, דאראָן — neuter).

The pronunciation of all Yiddish words of Hebrew origin is given phonetically in brackets, i.e. [הָסָסְטָטָן] אָסְטָטָן.

Adjectives in Yiddish agree with the nouns they modify.

Most adjectives are given in their neuter form. In those cases where there is an irregular form the feminine and masculine forms are also given.

The past participle of each verb is given in parentheses.

The article precedes the past participle in those verbs which form the past tense with the auxiliary verb ייִת (יָיִת).

ABBREVIATIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Yiddish Abbreviation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adjective</td>
<td>ר.ס. — רַּדָּר קָטַוְיָי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adverb</td>
<td>ר.דו. — רַּדָּר דְׂוָי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exclamation</td>
<td>י.ס. — יָאִיר טַאָרוּס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conjunction</td>
<td>ב.ו. — בְּוָו</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Auxiliary Verb</td>
<td>נ.ו. — נַוְיָי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Verb</td>
<td>נ. — נוּי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plural</td>
<td>מ. — מֶה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noun</td>
<td>ס. — סֹפְּסֵמְסְפֵּט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Past participle</td>
<td>מ.פ. — מַפְּרַצְטָיס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pronoun</td>
<td>פ.ר. — פְּרַנְדַנְזְנִי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preposition</td>
<td>פּוּרְט. — פּוּרְטַפְּרַצְטָיס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prefix</td>
<td>פּוּרְט. — פּוּרְטַפְּרַצְטָיס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Numeral</td>
<td>יְנוּז — יְנוּזְפַרְפְאַר</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5
KEY TO PRONUNCIATION

A) Vowels
8 — as a in far
8 — sometimes as the u in hut, but a little longer (785)
sometimes as aw in fawn
כָּאָמְרוּ, קַמָּרוּ
1 — as u in full
י — as i in fill (יוֹרָה) and as ee in meet (ילְכָּנָה)
נ — as e in met

B) Diphthongs
ין — as i in line
ית — as ay in tray
וּר — as oy in toy

C) Consonants
ב — as b in bake
גו — as g in give
ד — corresponds to the English d
דְוָה — as the j in jar or in judge
ה — as the h in have (never silent)
וי — corresponds to the English v
י — corresponds to the English z
ש — as the s in leisure, as the second g in garage
נ — has no equivalent in English (as the ch in Bach) נ occurs only in Yiddish words of Hebrew origin
טו — corresponds to the English t
בש — as the ch in chill
י — as y in yes (7ו, 3ו)
ס — same as נ above
ל — corresponds to the l in English (when followed by a " and a vowel ב, ק, ס, ע the l is palatalized like the l’s in million — קִלְיוֹנִים, לוֹא הָשָּׁלְמִים)
מ — as m in mother
נ — as n in noon
ס — as s in soon
פ — as p in pet
פ — as f in far
צ — as ts in lets
$\pi$ — as $k$ in king
$\gamma$ — corresponds to the English $r$
$\gamma$ — as $sh$ in sharp
$\nu$ — same as $v$. Occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (שֵׁם הָנִּיסָה — simkhe)
$\zeta$ — same as $z$. Occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (טַלְמִיד — talmid,
$\nu$ — same as $v$, occurs only in words of Hebrew origin (טַלְמִיד — emes,
$\nu$ — Shabes)

A note on the pronunciation of Hebrew words in Yiddish:

The pronunciation of Hebrew words in Yiddish is different from the Sephardic pronunciation used in modern Hebrew in Israel. This is not a new development. Already in the middle ages the German and Eastern European Jews (the Ashkenazi Jews) had changed the pronunciation of words of Hebrew origin. The accent which usually falls on the last syllable in Hebrew was moved back to the syllable before the last in the Yiddish pronunciation. The last syllable lost not only its accent but also its tone-quality. The Western and Eastern Yiddish also changed the sound, and the length, of the Hebraic vowels. They did the same with the Germanic vowels.

The Hebrew $\nu$ (sov or sav, unpointed) is always pronounced $S$ in Yiddish ($\nu$ is emes in Yiddish—accent on the first syllable, emet in Hebrew—accent on the second syllable; $\nu$ is shabes in Yiddish. accent on first syllable, shabat—in Hebrew, accent on second).
certainly; of course [אַנְחַלֵּכָה לְאַחֲרִיָּה] ak
aviator [אֲפִילוֹסָּדָד] אדר (ג')
aviation [אֲפִילוֹסָּדָד] אדר
vanguard [אֱוְהָגֶּנְנֶאֶד] אדר (ג')
away [אֲפִילוֹסָּד] אדר
get away! [אֲפִילוֹסָּד] אדר
away off [separable prefix meaning away, off, down]
to throw away; to leave, to quit [אֹטָלָתָא אִנְטִיאן] א"א

to seat [אֵנְטִיאן אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע
to sit down [אֲנַטָּאָד אֵנְטִיאן] א"ע

to put away, to put down [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to lie down [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to disregard; to minimize [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to depart, to go away [by a vehicle] [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to put up, to place in an upward position [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to stand up [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

to send way; to dismiss [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

that; if such a so so that thus, this way so as; even as such a Asia [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

Asian [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

Asian [אֲנַטָּאָד אֲנַטָּאָד] א"ע

such a

Aleph, name of letter, num. 1 [silent] א
pasech aleph—a: [aleph with vowel sign — called pasech] ק
kometz aleb—o: [aleph with vowel sign called kometz] ק
subscription 0 (ד) 0 to subscribe 0 (ד) 0 subscriber 0 (ד) 0 as long as 0 (ד) 0 abstract 0 (ד) 0 absurdity 0 (ד) 0 absurd 0 (ד) 0 agony 0 (ד) 0 by the way 0 (ד) 0 in passing 0 (ד) 0 legend, myth 0 (ד) 0 agent 0 (ד) 0 agronomist 0 (ד) 0 agronomy, soil— and plant—sciences 0 (ד) 0 agriculture 0 (ד) 0 gooseberry 0 (ד) 0 lawyer 0 (ד) 0 earth (Hebrew) 0 (ד) 0 administrator 0 (ד) 0 administration 0 (ד) 0 address 0 (ד) 0 to address 0 (ד) 0 aha! so! 0 (ד) 0 home (in the direction of home) 0 (ד) 0 there, this here, thereto 0 (ד) 0 Aaron (man's name) 0 (ד) 0 Aaron, first high priest 0 (ד) 0 here; hither; here to 0 (ד) 0
all
always, every time
of all kinds
Hebrew and Yiddish alphabet
all; everything
all the same
everything
once upon a time; sometime
ancient; earlier; former
ambition
ambitions
ammunition
office; position
American
American
American
an, indef. article
anatomy
anarchical
anarchism
anarchist
anarchistic
anarchy
other, another, second, different, other
elsewhere
[inseparable prefix, meaning from, dis.]
antarctic
antarctic
discovery
to discover
development
developed
to develop
to refuse
anti-Semitism
anti-Semite
anti-Semitism
anti-Semitic
anti-Semite (fem.)
p. p. of
to run away, to escape
Ahasuerus, name of Persian king in the Book of Esther
atomic
to attack
attack
atlas
satin
satine
drum
atmosphere
atheism
atheist
ah
eight
eightest; respect
eighth, eighth part [fraction]
to respect
eighth
eighty
eightieth part [fraction]
eightieth
eighteen
eighteenth part [fraction]
eighteenth
album
algebra
general
old; ancient
old thing(s)
old woman
old man
old-fashioned
old woman
old man
antiquity, ancient times
avenue, boulevard
alone
widower
widow
as
actress  .  לַעֲדָה (ר' לַעֲדָה)
axle; axis  .  אֲשֵׁרָה
shoulder  .  שָׁנָן
acre; plow  .  אֶרֶץ (ר' אֶרֶץ)
to plow, to till  .  גְּלָא (גְּלָא)
action; stock  .  אֱכָלָה (ר' אֱכָלָה)
accent  .  אַכְּכָה
to accentuate; to em-  .  אַכְּכָה
phasize; to stress  .  אַכְּכָה
Arabia  .  אֲרַבָּה
Arabie [language]  .  אֲרַבָּה
Arabian  .  אֲרַבָּה
arab  .  אֲרַבָּה
down, downward  .  אַקְּפָה
[separable prefix, meaning down, off]
to go down  .  אַקְּפָה
lower down  .  אַקְּפָה
snatch off  .  אַקְּפָה
to get down [in a] hurry  .  אַקְּפָה
off; to deduct  .  אַקְּפָה
to tear down  .  אַקְּפָה
to tear off  .  אַקְּפָה
to discount, to deduct  .  אַקְּפָה
watermelon  .  אֱקָרִי
sleeve  .  אֲקָרִי
deduction, deduction  .  אֲקָרִי
to work; labor  .  אֲקָרִי
to work; to labor  .  אֲקָרִי
to work; labor  .  אֲקָרִי
worker; laborer  .  אֲקָרִי
pea  .  אֲקָרִי
out  .  אֲקָרִי
out! get out!  .  אֲקָרִי
[separable prefix, meaning out, outward]
exit  .  אֲקָרִי
to give out; to betray; to publish  .  אֲקָרִי
publisher  .  אֲקָרִי
to throw out  .  אֲקָרִי
inflammation  .  אֲקָרִי
apology, excuse  .  אֲקָרִי
to excuse  .  אֲקָרִי
to apologize  .  אֲקָרִי
origin; rise, beginning  .  אֲקָרִי
to originate, to be-  .  אֲקָרִי
begin  .  אֲקָרִי
p. p. of decisive, resolved  .  אֲקָרִי
to decide; to resolve  .  אֲקָרִי
to decide; to make up one's mind  .  אֲקָרִי
down  .  אֲקָרִי
separable prefix  .  אֲקָרִי
meaning down  .  אֲקָרִי
to throw down  .  אֲקָרִי
astroturism  .  אֲקָרִי
to put down  .  אֲקָרִי
astronaut  .  אֲקָרִי
astronomer  .  אֲקָרִי
astronomy  .  אֲקָרִי
assimilation  .  אֲקָרִי
assimilated  .  אֲקָרִי
to assimilate  .  אֲקָרִי
many; much  .  אֲקָרִי
apparatus  .  אֲקָרִי
atheist, non-believer, heretic  .  אֲקָרִי
appetite  .  אֲקָרִי
April  .  אֲקָרִי
ape  .  אֲקָרִי
even  .  אֲקָרִי
African  .  אֲקָרִי
African[-s]  .  אֲקָרִי
Africa  .  אֲקָרִי
now, at present  .  אֲקָרִי
academy  .  אֲקָרִי
academic, academical  .  אֲקָרִי
accurately, exactly, precisely  .  אֲקָרִי
set  .  אֲקָרִי
actor  .  אֲקָרִי
to inspect

to look around,

about

to quarrel

to surround

down

[separable prefix meaning down, off]
to put down; to de-

pose [from an office, from a position]
to let down; to re-

duce [prices]
to tear down, to tear

off

manner, way

artist; actor

artist [fem.]; actress

article

across, over

[separable prefix, meaning across, over, trans-]
passage

to cross; to pass

to; to be promoted, transferred
to transfer, to pro-
mote, to transplant
to lead across; to
take across; to transport

arithmetic

arithmetical

in; into

come in! enter!

[separable prefix meaning in, into]
entrance

to enter

to penetrate; to invade

to take [by force]; to se-

ze; to do something hastily

to let in

thrown out; lost;

useless

p. p. of

to leave out; to omit

left out; omitted

to leave out, to omit;
to let go free

camis, outing

to go out [by vehicle] to
go on an excursion; to
go away, to depart
to extract

to move out

to look out

to wait for

camis, challenge

to challenge

to put out; to ex-
pose; to exhibit
to come forward; to
boast

to send out; to ex-
tradite; to exile

up, upwards

[separable prefix meaning up, upward]
to make good,
to work one’s way up
to place [on a seat]
to put upon
to put on, to lay
upon

to draw up; to raise

around; about; nearly

about

[separable prefix, meaning round, about]
surrounding

to embrace each

other

to enfold; to embrace
aristocracy (aristocracy) — רָםְסָטָרְקָרְמאַסְיָטַע
aristocratic — רָםְסָטָרְקְלָסְפֶּם
aristocrat [fem.] — רָםְסָטְרָסְטַאַסְפֶּם

aria —םי
archives n. pl. —וָבִּלְקָא
army —וָלָשָנָה
renter; lessee —וָרָהָנָא
arena —וָרָהָנָא
arrest; imprisonment —וָרָהֶסְמִי
prisoner —וָרָהֶסְמִי

to arrest, to imprison —וָרָהֶסְמִי

arctic —וָרָקָסְיָטַע
artic —וָרָקָסְיָטַע

Asch, Sholem [famous Yiddish writer, b. 1880, d. 1957]

ashes —וָשִי

to enter into; to indulge in

to mix in; to meddle

to interfere

to allure

to take in; to include

to fall in, into; to be caught

to move into

to break in

to invade

to put in, to place

to insert
conspicuous, prominent
appreciated, welcome
p. p. of to accept; to assume
enjoyable, pleasant
p. p. of to light, to ignite
accused, defendant
employee
strained; weary
p. p. of to join [a group]
to attack; to assault, to grasp at
assault, attack
to hint; to point out, to indicate
memory; remembrance
hold; support
to continue, to last
to hold on to; to stick to
beginning
to begin, to start
adherent, follower
to indicate, to point out
to employ, to apply; to use
name of letter [aleph א] with vowel sign called Kometz
oh
Ah [Jewish month, July-August]
ancestors, forefathers; patriarchs
but, however
eagle
Adam name [masc. אדום] Adam, "first man"
[in the Bible] אדomite
vein
or, either
Adar [Jewish month אדר, March-April]
oho! aha!
evering
lake
here!
breath
to breathe
oho! aha!
alas; what a pity!
amen; verily, truly
without
[separable prefix, meaning on in—, to begin, to proceed]
breakfast
bid, offer
to bid, to offer
to inflate
to go on, to proceed; have to do with
p. p. of to inflate
inflated; conceited
p. p. of to lose
accusation, charge, ...
to do; to finish [doing]; to commit; to perpetrate; to play a trick
[pres. tense ֶָֹּ]" division, part, section. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
(to separate, to divide; to partition off)
(to wear out; to carry hack.
(to escape, to run away. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
(to quit; to recede, retreat
(to put aside; to delay, to postpone; to lay off
agreement; contract; ֶָֹּ treaty
to agree; to stipulate
(to blot out, to erase
(to cheat, to deceive, to fool
operation. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
to operate. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
opera. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
operaetta. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
to fall off; to reduce [weight]
laxative, physic
(to escort; to carry
away; off; to lead away; off
to dispute, to question, to refute
dues. . מֹ (ְ) בּ שֶׁיָּרָע
to pay up; to repay
(to draw off; to de-
delay; to prolong
to become impoverished; to reduce [weight]; to suffer punishment; suffering
(to echo; to resound
(to unbutton
away [an evil eye by magic] to intimidate, to frighten, to scare
often, frequent frequently, often; many times official, officially openly open-hearted, frank, sincere
October ox, bull ocean orator orange [color] orange [fruit] organ organizer organization to organize organism organic organ [musical instrument] order [society]; decoration [of honor] order; arrangement coffin holy ark [in a synagogue] place, spot orthography, spelling orthodox [man] orthodoxy orthodox original arm poor poor man; beggar poverty
to fade, to wear off rest to rest, to take a rest response to call off; call up; revoke; telephone to answer, to respond to agree, stipulate; to dissuade to settle [an account]; to avenge to abolish; to annul; to repeal; to dismiss; to send away appraisal; appreciation; estimation to appraise, to estimate; to appreciate ancestry, origin; derivation to be descended; derived to repel, to repulse vote, voting halt, stop to halt, to stop awe, veneration, reverence departure; separation to part, to separate to beat off; to refute end, conclusion to end, to close, to conclude to cut off [with scissors or shears] reflection to reflect to conjure; to drive
to correct; to improve
outbreak
to break out
spend
spendthrift
edition; expense
end, result, exit, way out
to go out; to expire; to die
to pour out
compromise; settlement
to even out; to straighten out
to compromise, to settle; to stand up straight
to give out, to give in
marriage [daughter or son]
p. p. of花费; יזק (to spend)
bursting; זוקס (to break out)
to pour out

consistent, imagined, invented
impeached
selfish, sordid, cheap
lewd, wanton
p. p. of extinguish

extinguished
tired, weary
lighted, kindled
drawn out; streched out

abbr. of and others
abbreviations and so forth; etc.
abbr. of and the like
cucumber
oh!
if; whether
above
at the head
apparently; on the surface; superficially
surface
superficial
the Highest [God]
upper, upper-most
eye
Angust
oven; stove
auto, car
automobile
autonomy
autonomous
author
authority
also; too
out; out of
out; no more; finished; not any more
separable prefix denoting out, ex-, up-, to the end
to exchange
improvement
foreign country
foreign, outlandish
foreigner
spelling
to lay out; to advance [money]; to spell
to deliver, to redeem,
to salvage [from evil, pain]
delivery, redemption
salvation
to clear up; to purify
to extinguish; to put out (a fire)
to avoid; to shun

to erase
abbr. of
exception
to cheat
by heart
external; outer
to use up; to take advantage of
to stipulate; to take out; to find favor
beside, except
extraordinary, unusual
besides, moreover, outside of
outer, outward
abbr. of
outside of
exploration; investigation
to explore; to investigate
to fill out; to fulfill
conclusion; inference
in detail
detailed
to accomplish; to carry out; to fulfill; to succeed
to disentangle
distinguished, excellent; first-rate; outstanding
p. p. of
chosen, elected, picked
to suffer; to be torn out
starry; studded with stars
p. p. of
excluded, expelled
played out, done for, worn out
p. p. of
to write out
exclamation
to dig out, to excavate
endurance
to expression
explicit; expressive
explicitly
to express; to squeeze out
to bear, to endure;
to hold out; to support
rascal, scoundrel
outcast
to emigrate
to choose; to elect
way out
prospect; view
to appear, to seem
appearance, looks
to undress
to contrive;
to invent
Australia
Australian
Australian
to leave out, to omit
assignment; problem

blem, task

rise, rising

آمنص أو (أو) 

آمنص (أو) 

to rise

p. p. of آمنص (أو) 

to give up

angry

p. p. of آمنص (أو) 

to break open

to appear

cheerful

upstart, parvenu

p. p. of آمنص (أو) 

to explode

p. p. of آمنص (أو) 

to get up; to rise

p. p. of آمنص (أو) 

to unlock

to expose; to uncover

أنيص (أو) 

at night

discontinuation, stop

to cease, to discontinue, to stop

to awaken; to wake up

supervision

supervisor

to accomplish, to attain

[pres. t. أنيص (أو)]

accomplishment

appearance

to appear

revival

to revive

to open

to attend

attention

abbr. of آمنص (أو)

on the

distinction; notice of distinction

to excel

to draw out; to extend, to stretch

to agree, to get along

outlook, prospect

to expect, to wait for

to choose, to pick, to select; to elect

to carve, to engrave

to exterminate, to destroy

exclamation

interjection

to call out, to exclaim; to proclaim

exclamation mark

excuse; reproof

exhibition, exposition

to display, to exhibit

radiation

to radiate

to exclude; to expel

articulation,

pronunciation

to write out [in de-
tail, to the end] to order

[by mail]

car

carrying
	on, upon, in

[separable prefix denoting on, up, again]

to untie

to break open
challenge, challenge to
unnoticed, unknown, uncomfortable, indefinite, incredible
misfortune; accident, mishap; disaster
unfortunate, unhappy, miserable
impatience, impatient
unusual
illegal, unlawful
unfaithful, disloyal
clumsy
about, approximately, around
unexpected
unjust; wrong
injustice, wrong
ignorant
free of charge, gratis; in vain, for nothing
displeasure, disfavor
impossible, impossibility
brute, inhuman, person
inhuman, brutal
unnatural
for no reason, for nothing
everywhere
depressed, sad
endless; infinite
endlessness; infinity
dishonest, dishonesty
impartial, non-partisan, careless
carelessness
shameless, incapable, incompetent, inefficient
behavior, conduct; performance
behavior, to conduct oneself
beginning; origin; rise
to arise, to originate
enlightenment, to enlighten
stir-up, to incite, to stir up
appeal, call
odd; odd number
to appeal; to call on
candid, sincere
explosion, to tear open, to explode
excitement, to excite
impossible, impossibility
brute, inhuman, person
inhuman, brutal
unnatural
for no reason, for nothing
everywhere
depressed, sad
endless; infinite
endlessness; infinity
dishonest, dishonesty
impartial, non-partisan, careless
carelessness
shameless, incapable, incompetent, inefficient
examination investigation; search

to examine; to investigate, to search

subject (under absolute monarchy)

humble, submissive

abbr. of underground

affair; undertaking; enterprise
to undertake

underground

subterranean, underground

to accompany; to act as best man or bridesmaid

best man

bridesmaid

to set on fire, to commit arson

incendiary; person committing arson
to bribe

to aid, to support

aid, support

to second (a motion, a candidate)

difference

to distinguish

lining

to sign [one’s name]

signature

university

ounce

manner, way

treasure

hurricane

ancient, first original

very ancient

great grandchild

inexact, unpunctual

unfriendly

incomprehensible. inconceivable unintelligible
distrust, lack of confidence
discontented, dissatisfied

perishing; death
to perish; to die

restlessness

restless

injustice, wrong

innocence

innocent

harmless

immortal

and

Hungarian [people] · Hungarian [language]

Hungarian

Hungary

us

our

ours

below; downstairs

below, beneath, under, underneath

separable prefix, meaning under, sub-, sup-, de-
downfall, decline

to go under, to set (sun); to perish

to submit, to surrender

subdued, subject

to subvert; to undermine

oppression; suppression

to oppress, to suppress

negotiation
translator
repetition
to repeat
inconsiderate (איברים),
not to take undue credit,
inconsiderate
to think over; to be uneasy; to worry
exaggeration
to exaggerate
to outdo, to surpass
superfluous; too
aside from, besides, moreover
to deliberate; to reconsider
experience; survival
to experience, to outlive, to survive
to make again, to make over
day after tomorrow
superman
superhuman
abrupt
over the supernatural
to take over; to take possession of; to overtake
to boast; to be proud
attack
to attack
to run over
conviction, strong
belief
to convince
to get over, to bear,
to endure
to pick out
reason, cause
sentence; verdict
to decide; to judge
furlough
ancestors, forefathers
letter (of the alphabet)
also, and
abbr. of ארץ ישרא
land of Israel
exercise
to exercise
above; across, about, beyond, over
[separable prefix meaning above, again, over, out- re-, trans-]
next year
next week
to change, to revise
to overwork
review
to ask forgiveness
to reconcile
to change, transition
to deliver; to hand over
to devote oneself; to surrender
devotion
devoted
p. p. of to overdo; to surpass
to exaggerate
exaggerated
cunning, shrewd; sly
tedious, tiresome
especially, mainly
to skip; to omit
translation
to translate; to transfer; to transplant
of course; then; and if

oh! gracious me!

overlasting; eternal

eternity

dimin. of נָשָׁה - eye

own; same

property

owner; proprietor

properly

precisely

property; wealth

attribute; quality;

property

gentle, noble

gentleness, nobleness

son-in-law

ahead of, before, preferably

ice

ass. donkey

iron

hardware

iron [of iron]
you [pl. object of ר] oil

olive

to oil

to hasten, to hurry

haste, hurry

one

eighty one

(one and eighty)

thirty one

(one and thirty)

seventy one

(one and seventy)

sixty one (one and sixty)

ninety one

(one and ninety)

fifty one (one and fifty)

forty one

(one and forty)

twenty one

(one and twenty)

[separable prefix denoting ens, in-, im-]

to inhale

to arrange

to move (to a new place)

chooser

to turn over; to upset

overturn, overthrow

astonishment,

surprise

to astonish, to surprise

intermission; interruption

to interrupt

to figure up; to overcharge

to reconsider;

to think over

overestimation

to overestimate;

overrate

to surpass

to send over;

to transmit

to discuss; to talk over

to ignore

idiot

idiotic

idea

ideal

to idealize

idealism

idealistic

Job; book of Job [in the Bible]
is

to isolate

Italy

Italian [language; adj.]

Italian (people)
everyone

egg

oh
to take into consideration

admission; entrance

one year [old; long]

in accord, agreeing

unity

grandchild [grandson or granddaughter]

to agree, to come to an understanding

invitation

to invite

introduction [a discussion]

to introduce (discussion)

once, once upon a time

one, one or single time

to take in; to take [medicine, pill] to conquer

to establish

influence

influential

singular (gram.)

payment

to pay in

to draw in; to tighten

only, sole, unique

one by one; singly

detail, particular

individual, particular, single

income

fancy, imagination

to fancy, to imagine

to bind (books)

book binder

to become naturalized

to agree, to consent;
to fail (in health)
inborn; innate

fictitious, imagined

to administer, to give (medicine)
to succeed

confident, sure

hunch-backed

acustomed, used to

to get accustomed

to get used to

preserves (p. p. of to include); in-cluded, enclosed

obstinate, stubborn

impression

to hold back, in;
to restrain

unity

unified, uniform

to envelop; to wrap

dweller, inhabitant, resident

immigration

to immigrate

immigrant

to fold, to wrap

lonely, lonesome

alone

to absorb

one-sided

consideration
to whisper (into the ear)

to persuade

to imagine, to fancy

fancy, illusion, obsession

to appease; to calm, to quiet

unanimous

to agree, to consent

To arrange, to set; to risk, to venture

to fall asleep

to enclose, to inclose; to lock in

to lull to sleep

to shut in

to be obstinate, stubborn

to economize, to save

injection

to inject

your [pl.]
day before yesterday

zeal

jealousy

jealous

zealons

Iyar [Jewish month, April] (May)

Europe

European

European

Lamentations (book of the Bible, attributed to the prophet Jeremiah)

abbr. of illusion

illumination

to illuminate

him [object of רוע]
informative
information
informed
to inform
in between; in the mean-
time; meanwhile
incident
inquisitor
inquisition
now; at present
present, current
you (pl. of רָאָשָׁה)
her (sing, indirect object of בָּשׁ)
irony
ironical
Elul (Jewish month-
August-Sept.)
Eli (man's name)
(the prophet Elijah
truth
true
Essenes
Essenes (Jewish sect in the second and first cen-
tury B.C. E.)
Esther (woman's name)
Queen Esther
(Book of Esther)
maybe, perhaps,
possibly
land of Israel
(arm of Israel)
Esrog (citrus fruit, used with Luter)
to conceive, to understand

bath
to deplore, to regret
meaning, significance
to signify
considerable, important, significant
condition, stipulation
bottom; ground
to bathe
need, want
bathroom
to conceal, to hide
hidden
treatment
to treat
fuel; heating
to heat
hiding place
to dominate; to master
admiration; wonder
to admire; to wonder
known
conscious
consciousness
irrigation
to water; to irrigate
armament, arms
to arm
name of letter; num. 2
[inseparable prefix meaning be-, de-]
to alarm, to disturb,
to trouble
official, officer, clerk
Babylonia
grandmother
baggage
p.p. of

inspiration
to inspire
dawn; beginning
at dawn
to spill on; to water
companiment
(music); accompanying
to accompany (music); to escort
fortunate, lucky
to be fortunate,
to have luck
bayonet
to encounter, to meet
counter, meeting
to bury
buried
greeting
to greet, to salute
idea, concept, conception
to belong .11 (בברך)
balance .11 (בברך)
quickly, soon, shortly .18
early, quick, speedy .18
reward .11 (בברך)
to reward .11 (בברך)
liked, loved, popular .18
insult; offense .11 (בברך)
to insult, to offend .11 (בברך)
to light, to illuminate .11 (בברך)
iluminating .0 (นอกจาก)
to manage (a house); .11 (בברך)
to rule .11 (בברך)
head, master of a house; .11 (בברך)
landlord .11 (מאמא)
fem. of .0 (בברך)
be animated; to enliven .11 (בברך)
ballet .0 (בברך)
to annoy; to burden .11 (בברך)
to bother; to molest; to trouble .11 (בברך)
balance .0 (בברך)
Balkan .11 (בברך)
Balkan mountains .11 (בברך)
observation, remark .11 (בברך)
to notice; to observe .11 (בברך)
indeed; sincerely; .11 (בברך)
truly .11 (בברך)
railroad, railway .0 (בברך)
banana .0 (בברך)
to be sorry .11 (בברך)
volume .0 (בברך)
bandage .0 (בברך)
to bandage .11 (בברך)
bandit; brigand; robber .11 (בברך)
band, gang .0 (בברך)
to be satisfied with; .11 (בברך)
to be content with .11 (בברך)

Evidence, proof .0 (בברך)
to afford; to prove; .0 (בברך)
to show .0 (בברך)
cotton .11 (בברך)
of cotton .11 (בברך)
motion, movement .0 (בברך)
active, mobile, movable .0 (בברך)
to move, to stir .11 (בברך)
bazaar .0 (בברך)
anxious, worried; provided .0 (בברך)
(for)
to attend (to); to .11 (בברך)
do; to provide for, to take care of .11 (בברך)
attendance, visit .0 (בברך)
to attend, to visit; .11 (בברך)
to search .11 (בברך)
special, separate .11 (בברך)
especially; separately .11 (בברך)
possession, ownership .0 (בברך)
to own, to possess .11 (בברך)
owner, possessor .0 (בברך)
to understand; .11 (בברך)
to conceive .11 (בברך)
battalion .0 (בברך)
accent, emphasis, .11 (בברך)
stress .11 (בברך)
to emphasize, .11 (בברך)
to stress .11 (בברך)
botany .0 (בברך)
botanist .0 (בברך)
botanical .11 (בברך)
to participate .11 (בברך)
battery .0 (בברך)
meaning; significance .11 (בברך)
to mean; to signify .11 (בברך)
tasty .11 (בברך)
to consider; to reflect upon; .11 (בברך)
to view .11 (בברך)
to amount .11 (בברך)
boycott .0 (בברך)
to boycott .11 (בברך)
ball .0 (בברך)
ballet .0 (בברך)
ballet (dance) .0 (בברך)
siege .0 (בברך)
to besiege .11 (בברך)
ballad .0 (בברך)
balloon .0 (בברך)
to receive  
beau (בֵּאוֹ)  
to complain; de- 
plore  
to bake (בָּקָה)  
carob, Saint John’s bread (יַהַנֶּס, מָן)  
pear  
bar  
conference, consultation (כונסְלְצָה)  
to deliberate, to consult  
barometer  
barbarian (person) (בָּרָבָר)  
barbarism  
barbarian (person) (בָּרָבָר)  
barbarity  
mountains  
mountainous  
to borrow; to lend  
to calm, to quiet (רֶם, רֶם)  
to pacify  
barefoot  
baritone (music, voice)  
report  
to report  
celebrated, famous, noted  
fame, renown  
to boast, to brag  
boaster, braggart  
barricade  
to touch  
talkative  
to gossip  
j ustification  
j ustified  
to justify  
borsht (soup of beets)  
brush  
to brush  
to create  
accusation, charge (מְשָא)  
to employ, to use  
to make use of  
renewal  
to renew  
to moisten, to wet  
bank (financial establishment); bench  
banker  
banquet  
bass (music, instrument or voice)  
to assail, to assault, to attack  

p.p. of  
to order  
to command, order  
to command, to order  
population  
to populate  
gratification, satisfaction  
to gratify, to satisfy  
liberation  
to liberate, to release, to set free  
liberator  
relation, relationship  
to cover  
to refer, to relate  
to denote, to designate, to mark  
he-goat, ram  
check  
acquainted; known  
acquaintance (masc.)  
acquaintance (fem.)  
familiar person  
familiarity  
to get acquainted  
comfortable, convenient  
comfort, convenience
pickpocket

man

while unmarried,

while young

free, gratis,

without paying

belief, confidence

faith; hope

biography

biographical

biology

biological

Bible

Biblical

library

librarian

till, until

till, when; how long

abrir. of שָׁבַע

bitter

bitterness

at; by; near to

(separable prefix meaning at, in addition, near by)

conjugation; declension

baygel (round roll with a hole)

to bend; to conjugate

verbs; to decline (articles, adjectives, nouns, pronouns, gram.)

flexible

case (nominative, dative, accusative)

booth

both

angry, bad, evil, ignignant.

malicious, wicked

to reprove (בּוֹרָט יִרְצֹו)

anger; evil; malice

bed (of flowers)

change, exchange

in the daytime;

during daytime

daytime

hag, purse
anemic

anemia

bloodsucker

bloody

to bleed

to bleed

hemorrhage

blue

merely, only

only, blank, bare, naked

blank, void

blueness

flower

lustre; shine, sparkle

to shine brightly, to sparkle

lead

to remain; to be

pale

to bleach

paleness, pallor

pencil; lead pencil

leaden

pencil, lead pencil

blind

blind man

blind woman

blindly

blindness

blossom

to blossom; to flourish

flash (of lightning),

lightning

(it is) lightening

lighten

glance, look

to glance, to look

dimin. of leaf

leaf; page; leaflet

pl. of leaf

to leaf (to turn leaves of a book)

tin, tin plate; sheet iron

of tin, tin plated

tinsmith

little bit, small quantity; small piece

little; somewhat

little by little; bit by bit; gradually

gun, rifle

beer

citizen

civil war

civil rights

citizenship

sanctuary, temple

house of study and prayer

first horn son

birthright (privileges of the first born son)

blow; blister

to blow

to be haughty, to be uncivil, unsociable; to be boastful

muddy

mine, mud; something worthless, nothing

blister

blond

to go astray; to get lost; to roam; to wander

blond haired (boy, man)

blond haired (girl, woman)

colour, T. (יָדוֹן)

blonde

paleness, pallor

blockade

false accusation

frame-up

blouse

blood
best (superlative of good)

beast, brute

better (comparative of good)

improvement

to improve, to get better

dimin. of cheek

baker

baker's, of a bear, ursine

name (masc.)

name ( masc. )

[yimin. of רע]

name (masc.)

[yimin. of רע]

dimin. of — brush

to brush

abbr. of שמעה (founder of Chassidism)

while, during

especially, particularly

briefly, in short

petition, request

wart

brave, courageous, daring

bravo

bravery; courage

to roast

breach; misfortune

liquer, whiskey

bronze

bronze, bronyz

bracelet

 genesis (first book of the Torah, Genesis)
blessing; prayer: ברכה (ברכות)
nname (fem.): [ברכה (ברכות)]
Bar Mitzvah: [ברכה מתונת (ברכות)]
(traditional ceremony on boy's 13th birthday)
shore; bank (of a river): [בריכה (בריכות)]
board; blackboard: [בריכה (בריכות)]
plank to break; to vomit: [בריכה (בריכות)]
eyebrow: [בריכה (בריכות)]
to bring: [בריכה (בריכות)]
to burn: [בריכה (בריכות)]
crumb: bit: [בריכת (בריכות)]
crumbling: [בריכה (בריכות)]
to crumble: [בריכה (בריכות)]
to crumble, to fall: [בריכה (בריכות)]
apart into small pieces; to be broken: [בריכה (בריכות)]
unwilling: [בריכה (בריכות)]
news, tidings: [脩שת (脩שת)]
in partnership; in common: [脩שת (脩שת)]
jointly: [脩שת (脩שת)]
common, joint: [脩שת (脩שת)]
in peace; peaceful; safely: [脩שת (脩שת)]
spices: [ישן (ישנים)]
during, while: [ישן (ישנים)]
kosher meat: [ישן (ישנים)]
(prepared according to Jewish dietary laws)
only daughter: בכה תדה (תרות)
princess: [בכה במלות (תרות)]
ceremony on the 13th birthday of a girl (not traditional)
angry, sullen: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brother: [ברוך (ברוך)]
dimin.: [ברוך (ברוך)]
of a little brother: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brotherhood: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brutal: [ברוך (ברוך)]
to rage, to storm: [ברוך (ברוך)]
bread: [ברוך (ברוך)]
to need; to use: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brown: [ברוך (ברוך)]
name (masc.): [ברוך (ברוך)]
welcome (literally "blessed be he who came") [ברוך (ברוך)]
welcome: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brake: [ברוך (ברוך)]
scrap: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brunet: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brunette: [ברוך (ברוך)]
chest: [ברוך (ברוך)]
pavement: [ברוך (ברוך)]
to pave: [ברוך (ברוך)]
paver: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brotherly, fraternal — brother: [ברוך (ברוך)]
letter-carrier, postman: [ברוך (ברוך)]
letter-box: [ברוך (ברוך)]
broad, wide: [ברוך (ברוך)]
breadth, width: [ברוך (ברוך)]
eye-glasses; spectacles: [ברוך (ברוך)]
cut diamond: [ברוך (ברוך)]
brilliant: [ברוך (ברוך)]
to boil; to burn; to scald: [ברוך (ברוך)]
bridge: [ברוך (ברוך)]
alternative, choice: [ברוך (ברוך)]
ceremony of circumcision: [ברוך (ברוך)]
dying person

body

fate; lot

robbery

evile decree

robber; murderer

(L) give

gore

gehenna, hell

(he, she) gives (you pl.) give

to go

spirit

spiritual; mental

priest, clergyman (כערת)

quick, fast

high school; gymnasium

you (sing.) give; (pres. tense of
nast) pour; he, she
—pours (pres. tense of
gin)

to pour

to poison

poisonous

plaster

glass

smooth

shine, lustre

shiny, glossy, glittering,
sparkling
to, glitter; shine,
sparkle

hell

faith, religion

to believe
to be born

birth

birthday

educated

to give

prayer

p. p. of to bring

p. p. of to go

p. p. of to pour

region; vicinity

subject (of study).

ting. . . . thing

thought, idea

to last

patience

patient

to remember

salary

p. p. of to eat

to embroider

secret

assistant

(sense of) hearing

p. p. of to hear

proper

properly

to belong

daring

daring

p. p. of to weigh

habit

get accustomed, get used to

p. p. of — to win

p. p. of — to wink

cry (for help)

help!

force, violence

atrocites; outrage

enormous; powerful; violent

priest, clergyman

skating rink; slippery

place

slippery

to skate (on ice)

skater

straight, even, equal

straight, evenly, equally, immediately

Indifferent

indifference

equality

happiness

happy

dimin. of glass

pl. of glass — glass

glazier

glassy

to caress, to pat

brilliant, splendid

dimin. of bell

bell

pl. of bell

Gemara (part of the Talmud)

grace

thief

thief fem.

theft, larceny

thievish; tricky

to steal

gracious

garden of Eden, paradise

geographer

geography

geographical

geology

geological

geometry

geometrical

commandment; order
to succeed

(1. you, etc., am,

are succeeding)

opportunity; chance

laughter

learned man; scientist

p. p. of — to announce
p. p. of — to measure
mean; common
p. p. of — to enjoy
p. p. of — to sneeze
pl. of — gait, move
dimin. of דָּבָר (ד) — דָּבָר הזֶר

gait, move
pl. of — goose
dimin. of עֵבֶר — עֵבֶר (ד)

goose—,

enough, sufficiently

exact; precise
p. p. of — to take
enjoyment
skilled, experienced
exercise
to enjoy
yawn
to yawn
general (army)
pl. of — guest
dimin. of רַחַב (ר) — רַחַב

prisoner

danger

p. p. of — to find
feeling, emotion

p. p. of — to twist
p. p. of — to flow
p. p. of — to fly
to like
I liked it

prison, jail
dishes

dangerous
p. p. of — to freeze

p. p. of — to desire, wish
p. p. of — to become
p. p. of — to show
usual; common, ordinary

to win

winner

certain, sure

conscience

p. p. of — to be
bet; wager

bet

weapon, arms

salted, salty

health

healthy; well

in good health

society

social

p. p. of — to sit

law

lawful; legal

divine

pl. of — God

p. p. of — to trample

drink; beverage

p. p. of — to guess; to happen
to trust

p. p. of — to drink
p. p. of — to drive

faithful

faithfulness

yellow

yellowish

p. p. of — to run
p. p. of — to extinguish

p. p. of — to shine

p. p. of — to succeed

money

beloved; sweetheart

lover

p. p. of — to suffer
abscess
p. p. of 
- to skin; to fleece
p. p. of 
- to stand
p. p. of 
- to die
p. p. of 
- to stink
p. p. of 
- to mount, to rise
stand
p. p. of 
- to streak, to strike out
story; history
skillful; able, handy
p. p. of 
- to swallow
p. p. of 
- to grind, to sharpen
fight
p. p. of 
- to melt
p. p. of 
- to happen
happening; event
business
p. p. of 
- to crack, to spin
p. p. of 
- to spit
p. p. of 
- to jump
talk, conversation
p. p. of 
- to frighten
p. p. of 
- to write
shout, scream
p. p. of 
- to shout, to scream
thick, fat, coarse, impolite, rude
to dig
thickness; coarseness, rudeness
rattle
to rattle
degree, grade
straight; even; even number
grass
rhyme
to rhyme
ornamented, embellished
tool, instrument
p. p. of 
- to knead
cooked food, dish
p. p. of 
- to climb, creep
p. p. of 
- to get, to obtain
succeed
bright; clever
to resemble; to take after
dimin. of 
- throat
noise, commotion
noise
p. p. of 
- to leak; to flow
dimin. of 
- garden
pl. of 
- gardener
gardener
p. p. of 
- to rub
p. p. of 
- to ride
court, courthouse;
course, dish
harvest; abundance
just, right
justice, righteousness
eagerly; voluntarily; willingly
barley
p. p. of 
- to slaughter
gift, present
p. p. of 
- to shoot
p. p. of 
- to cut, (with scissors)
p. p. of 
- to swear; to take an oath
p. p. of 
- to swim
swollen
p. p. of 
- to keep silent
swelling
quick, fast
group
pl. of pit
dimin. of pit
prepared, ready
readiness
Greek
Greece
cricket
to dine; to grate
green
easy, light
to establish, to found
vegetables
greens (pl.)
to green
to greet
thickness
superlat. of thick
comp. of digger
dimin. of grass
boundary; limit
spacious, roomy
grammar
grammatical
count
countless
grace
gracious
groschen (small coin in Poland)
pit; grave
gray
grayness
spacious, roomy
big; great; large
bigness
magnificent
to boast, to show
off, to brag
boaster; show-off
bigness, greatness
ground, foundation;
bottom; reason
greeting
to have to; it is necessary; to
thirst דַרְעָשָׁה [דַרְעָשָׁה] דַרְעָשָׁה דַרְעָשָׁה
thirsty דַרְעָשִׂי דַרְעָשִׂי דַרְעָשִׂי
thirstי [טֶרֶשֶת, טֶרֶשֶת] טֶרֶשֶת [טֶרֶשֶת] טֶרֶשֶת
(I, you, he etc.) גָּרָה גָּרָה גָּרָה
am, are, is thirsty [דָּרְכֵּן, דָּרְכֵּן] מִלְּקֹל מִלְּקֹל
you (sing.) pron. דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן
King David [כְּרַמְדֶּי כְּרַמְדֶּי כְּרַמְדֶּי] כְּרַמְדֶּי כְּרַמְדֶּי כְּרַמְדֶּי
only; necessarily: מָחָרָה מָחָרָה מָחָרָה
for spite מַסָּרָה מַסָּרָה מַסָּרָה
duration דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן
durable, lasting דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן דָּרְכָּן
to last; to take time מָתָגָרָה מָתָגָרָה מָתָגָרָה
to seem מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
(it) seems מָדָּמָרָּה מָדָּמָרָּה מָדָּמָרָּה
confused; mad, insane מָדָּמָרָּה מָדָּמָרָּה מָדָּמָרָּה
to endure, to put מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
up with; to tolerate מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
thunder מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
thunderstorm מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
abbr. of מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
1) מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
2) מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
duet מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
duet מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
generation מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
through, by, during מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
(separable prefix of verbs, meaning throughout)
continuously; consecutively מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
passage מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
permanently; for ever מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
to go through; to pass; to pass by מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
cunning מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
cunning מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
penetrating מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
to penetrate מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה מְדָרָּה
daled (d), name of letter: מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
num. 4 מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
here מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
anxiety, worry מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
to worry מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
abbr. of מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
(viz. namely, to set)
to pray מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
dative (gram. case) מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
roof מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
yet, however, but, nevertheless מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
to seem מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
it seems מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
dam מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
steam מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
then מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
Thursday מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
thank(s) מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
thankful, grateful מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
gratitude, thankfulness מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
to thank מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
the (neuter, nom. and acc.) def. art. מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
document מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
documentary מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
pl. of מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
doctor, physician מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
doctor, physician מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
lean מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
there מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
thorn מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
village מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
to need מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד מַדָּלֶד
related: diadem, diamante, drap}\n
religion law .0
thin .0
\n
dynasty to hire, to rent to bargain service servant girl
\n\nTusday to serve servant (man) discipline
to discipline to discuss discussion discrimination to discriminate
\n
diet diplomat diplomacy diplomatic\n\n\ndiploma thick
diction dictator dictator-ship to dictate
\n\nyou (thee) [dative of \n\nyou, sing.\n
apartment, dwelling, flat, lodging [diadem] rent [diadem] conductor, director [mus.\n
direct, immediate director chisel palm (of the hand)\npoverty bottom influence, opinion; power degradation
to define
December
blanket, cover, quilt
deck [of a ship]
cover, lid
decoration; scenery [theatre]
decorate
reciter; book of recitations
recitation,
decree
the, def. art. [masc., sing., nom.; fem., sing., poss. and dat.]
completion of action
near, close
composition
to complete
to go up to, to come up to; to find out
attainment
achievement
to reach; to attain,
to achieve
to receive, to get;
to support
esteeled; lofty; elevated
to elevate, to lift
adult, grown up; mature
expectation
to expect
objectionable, -ly
objection
to object
meantime, meanwhile
to degrade
to disinfect
disinfection
deserter
to desert
detail
diminished; roof
pl. of roof — roof
delicate
delicate
demobilization
demobilize
the [masc., poss., dat. & ace]
sing. of
the [neuter, poss. & dat.]
sing. of
then
demonstration
to demonstrate
democracy
democratic
oak
oaken
then
but what?
where else?
how so? how else?
who else?
dentist
Dane
Danish
Denmark
think
thinker
despot
despotism
despotism; despot
power
despotism
representative [in parliament]
deputation
definition
opening .0 (ד"ח לעון)
to open, to start .11 (לעון עלון)
success .0 (לעון)
successful .18 (לעון)
because of; therefore; .1178 (לעון)
for that .0 (לעון)
experience .0 (לעון)
experienced .18 (לעון)
of; from the; therefrom .0 (לעון)
invention .0 (לעון)
to invent .11 (לעון)
inventive .18 (לעון)
pl. of לילית - village .0 (לילית)
refreshment .0 (ללוכות)
to refresh .11 (ללוכות)
in addition, moreover .1178 (ללוכות)
to it, thereto .0 (ללוכות)
p. p. of ללי - plant .0 (ללי)
educate; bring up .0 (ללי)
brought up; .0 (ללי)
educated .0 (ללי)
education, upbringing .0 (ללי)
story; tale .0 (ללי)
to tell; to relate .11 (ללי)
storyteller .0 (ללי)
to bring up, to educate .11 (ללי)
educator .0 (ללי)
to delight .11 (ללי)
delight .0 (ללי)
exploration; explanation; .0 (ללי)
declaration .0 (ללי)
to explain .11 (ללי)
to recognize .11 (ללי)
appearance; phenomenon; apparition .0 (ללי)
to appear .11 (ללי)
p. p. of ללי - appear .0 (ללי)
dejected, depressed .0 (ללי)
alarmed, frightened .0 (ללי)
scared .0 (ללי)
to frighten, to scare .11 (ללי)
to be (to get) .0 (ללי)
frightened, scared .11 (ללי)

Dr., abr. of ליל - doctor .0 (ליל)
threat .0 (ליל)
wire .0 (ליל)

about it .0 (ליל)
to dare .11 (ליל)
to notice, to see: to .11 (ליל)
discover .0 (ליל)
of, from it, thereof .0 (ליל)
on it, thereto .0 (ליל)
to drown .11 (ליל)
biggest, largest .11 (ליל)
catch up with .11 (ליל)
consequently, hence, .1178 (ליל)
therefore .0 (ליל)
to give, to hand .0 (ליל)
over; to reach .11 (ליל)
to allow, to permit .11 (ליל)
permission; permit .0 (ליל)
to accomplish; to .11 (ליל)
carry out; to take care of; .11 (ליל)
to settle .0 (ליל)
redemption .0 (ליל)
to deliver .11 (ליל)
deliverer .0 (ליל)
to live, to live until .11 (ליל)
thereat, close by .0 (ליל)
reminder .0 (ליל)
to remind; to mention .0 (ליל)
encouragement .0 (ליל)
to encourage .11 (ליל)
with it, with that, .0 (ליל)
therewith .0 (ליל)
after it, afterwards, .1178 (ליל)
thereafter .0 (ליל)
humiliation .0 (ליל)
degradation .0 (ליל)
to lower; to degrade, .11 (ליל)
to humble, to humiliate .11 (ליל)
to bring near .0 (ליל)
to approach, to come near .11 (ליל)
pl. of ליל - thorn .0 (ליל)
to nourish .11 (ליל)
nourishment .0 (ליל)
chiefly, essentially, .1178 (ליל)
mainly .0 (ליל)
annoying; tedious, .0 (ליל)
tiresome, troublesome .0 (ליל)
boldness; courage 30 (ד"ר) 0.11
thirty
thirtieth 78
thirteen
thirteenth


to turn, to twist

to turn; to wriggle

triangle
nap, dozing

to doze, to nap

urgent

to press; squeeze; oppress
crowding, jam;

pressure

respect [ד"ר] 0.78

to thresh

sermon; speech

[dramatize, dramatize] 11


dramatic

drama

pole, staff

impetus; urgency

to threaten

exterior, outside

South

print; pressure

to print

printer

printing; print shop

third [fraction]
thirdly

third

three

top [dreidel]; trick 0.78

hold, brave, daring

ד"ר
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
דרמרות
to act; to do
business, to trade
hand
towel
handwriting
honey
honey-cake
hatred
have [2nd person, sing.; you
have]
hasty
haste
to hate
harbor, port
to hope
hope
hopeless
hopeful
haughty
ax, axe
hook
meat-chopper
to cut; to chop
wood; to knock
master; lord
hair
Autumn
hump, hunch
hard; harsh
horizon
horizontal
hairy
to hear, to listen
harmonize
harmony
to harmonize; to agree
harmonious
horn
hairpin
hey, name of letter; num. 5
ha! eh! what?!
to have
oat(s)
hail
to hail
to bustle, to hustle
bustling, hustling
hare
hazelnut
has [3rd person, sing.:
have [you, 2nd person, pl.]
hotel
this year
half
peninsula
neck; throat
neckband, necklace
neckache [pain in
the neck]
necktie; 
scarf
to embrace
to embrace (each
other)
halt! stop!
to hold, to keep;
to maintain
Holland; Netherland
Dutchman (pl.—men)
Dutch
wood
wood cutter
hammer
to hammer
rooster
commerce, trade
action
hunchbacked, humpbaked: מַעְנְשֵׁנָה

to make merry, to: יְהִי

to revel: חֲנֻנָה

merry-making, revelry, party: מַעְנְשֵׁנָה

humor: יְהִי

humorist: חֲנֻנָה

humorous: יְהִי

hen, chicken: חֲנֻנָה

hunger, starvation; famine: חֲנֻנָה

hungry: יְהִי

to be hungry, to starve: חֲנֻנָה

hundred: יְהִי
one hundredth: יְהִי
[fraction]
hundredth: יְהִי

hundred piece: יְהִי
dog: יְהִי
cough: יְהִי
to cough: יְהִי

hosana; osier branch: יְהִי

the 7th day of Sukkos: יְהִי

here; in this place of this place; native: יְהִי

loss; damage: יְהִי

cap: יְהִי

cap; little cap: יְהִי
to guard; to keep;
to watch: יְהִי

guard, watcher; keeper: יְהִי

hey!: יְהִי

hay: יְהִי
to raise, to lift: יְהִי

march! onward!: יְהִי

yeast: יְהִי

dimin. of רוּח— house: יְהִי

pl. of רוּח— house: יְהִי

hoarse: יְהִי
dimin. of skin membrane: יְהִי

harp: יְהִי

heart: יְהִי

heartache: יְהִי

palpitation: יְהִי
grief: יְהִי

heartache: יְהִי

heart-trending: יְהִי

heart-break: יְהִי
great heart attack; heart failure: יְהִי
to plane [to smooth wood]: יְהִי

noise, tumult: יְהִי

hat: יְהִי

swing: יְהִי
to swing: יְהִי

house: יְהִי

household, family: יְהִי

pants, trousers: יְהִי
to agree; to live together: יְהִי

skin: יְהִי

extortioner; skinner: יְהִי

high; tall; loud: יְהִי

height: יְהִי

bread: יְהִי

to breathe: יְהִי

height; eminence: יְהִי

empty; hollow; bare: יְהִי

emptiness; hollowness; יְהִי

bareness: יְהִי

yard; courtyard: יְהִי
court: יְהִי

head; chief: יְהִי

chief—; main thing: יְהִי

chief, chieftain: יְהִי

capital (city): יְהִי

hunchback, hump: יְהִי
suburban, in arrears; backward
pl. of מְלֹאָה — chicken
lethargy, limping.
history; story
historian
historical
hysteria
hysterical
heat; fever
hot, heated; excited
be (become) hot-headed; excited
deer
income
loan
would that! oh that!
may that!
halleluyah [song of praise to God]
slice of bread
to say a prayer on bread (pronounce the benediction over bread)
Haman [minister of King Ahasuerus, enemy of the Jews, in the Book of Esther; hence, a wicked man, an anti-Semite]
crowd, mob, rabble
pleasure
Hebrew [lang.]
impudence, insolence
impudent, insolent
dimin. of hare
far off
highest [superlat. of hוּר] at the highest, at the most
higher [compar. of hוּר]
to raise; to increase
bright, clear, light
this year
of this year
holy, sacred
to cure, to heal
home
domestic; familiar
cheerful
today
today's; of today; of the present
hot
heat
to bid; to order; to tell; to be called; to be named
dimin. of yard
pl. of yard
to heat
locust
resounding
resound
cover, envelop, wrap
help, aid, assistance
helpless
wooden
sky; heaven
celestial; heavenly
dimin. of hen chick
pl. of hens — dog
dimin. of dog; puppy
back, behind
buttock
behind; in the back; in the rear
back-alley
background
from behind;
backwards
back-door
hinter-land
abstr. of behind the
hindmost
gentleman; Mr.; lord
herring
glorious
glory
to hear, to listen
pl. of  הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — horn
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — heart
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — heart
rule, reign
to rule, to reign
ruler
“Haftora”
[excerpts from the proverbs, read after the weekly section of the Torah; also, read by boys, on day of their Bar Mitzvah]
free for all; licentious
irresponsible; licentious.
unrestrained
licentious,
unrestrained person
prosperity; success
briefly; in short
“hakofch”
[procession with the scrolls of the Torah, on “Simchach Torah”]
to hit, to kill
massacre; slaughter
conception; idea
enlightenment
enthusiasm
Hatikva [lit. hope; Israeli national anthem]
hell
hero; character [in a novel, play]
dimin. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — neck
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — neck
heroic
heroism
hellish, infernal
elephant
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — head
ivory
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — head
half
to aid, to help
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — wood
strip of wood; splint
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — wood
shirt
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — head
hammer
to hang
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — head
merchant
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — hand
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — hand
hance
handle
glove
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — rooster
executioner, hangman
ugly
copy-book, notebook
to embroider
copied
polite
copied
politeness
to hunt, to incite,
to provoke
pl. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — axe, axe
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — axe, axe
hatchet
dim. of הַרְגַּרְגָּרָה — hook
wool
rollingpin

homeless
to roll; to be scattered; to be scattered
forest, wood
would, should
election(s)
woolen
waltz
wolf
whale
cloud
cloudy
wanderer
to wander
wall
mustache
bathhtub
bedbug
what
what, who
anything
which
water
watery
water carrier
waterfall
waffle
weapon, arm(s)
armistice
vowel
vacation
station [railway], depot
to hesitate,
to vacillate; to be shaky
wax
tov; name of letter; num. 6 11

2nd Adar [month in Hebrew calendar: in a leap-year; month March-April]
weight
cart, wagon
to dare
scales (pair of scales)
abrv. of what?
where
where to; whither
good
well
benevolence,
charitable act
charitable; benevolent
charity; benevolence
residence; dwelling
to live, to reside
volcano
wound
wonder
wonderful; miraculous
wonderful
to wonder; to be astonished, to be amazed
wish
hint; wink
growth; height; stature
vase
cotton, wadding
guard, watch
awake; alert
week
to guard, to watch;
to be awake
every-day, ordinary, usual
painful ןויאר的に, ויוכקרע
farther; forward asthanר
soft; tender ןויר
softness; tenderness 0 (ר) (ז)
because 0 (ג)
while 0 (ד)
to choose; to elect: 0 (ס)
to vote 0 (ד)

donקע, דער (ב) (ג)
wine 0 (ג)
vineyard 0 (ד)
grape 0 (ד)
winey 0 (ס)
few, little 0 (ס)
at least 0 (ל)
to cry; to weep 0 (ד)
currant 0 (ד)
cherry 0 (ד)
white 0 (ד)

I know; he knows [1st & 3rd person, היהי, sing., present of ידוע]
you (pl.) know [2nd person, present of ידוע]
white of the eye; of an egg 0 (ד)
(see, they) know [1st & 3rd person, היהי, pl. present of ידוע]
whitenes 0 (ד)
to blowl to fan 0 (ד)
wheat 0 (ט)
[wheat in compounds], wheaten to soak; debate; dispute 0 (ד)
important 0 (ט)
importance 0 (ד)
9 (I) want; he wants; wish, wishes 11 (ט)
[1st & 3rd person, sing., present of wollen]
wild; savage 0 (ט)
[woll] 0 (ט)
(you [pl.] want, wish 0 (ט)
[wollen]
[willingness 0 (ד)
(see, they) want, wish [1st & 3rd person, present of wollen]
to grow; reality, truth 0 (ד)
true 0 (ט)
word 0 (ט)
spokesman 0 (ט)
reliable person [who keeps his promise] 0 (ט)
password, watchword 0 (ט)
to wait 0 (ט)
warm 0 (ט)
warmth 0 (ט)
worm 0 (ט)
because 0 (ט)
to warm 0 (ט)
warning 0 (ט)
to warn 0 (ט)
to cast, to throw 0 (ט)
to toss about, to shake 0 (ט)
root 0 (ט)
work shop 0 (ט)
to wash 0 (ט)
as; how; like; than 0 (ט)
how; how so 0 (ט)
root 0 (ט)
(a) 0 (ט)

eardle 0 (ט)
[cradle]
cradle, song, lullaby 0 (ט)
to cradle, to rock 0 (ט)
confession [who undirwitteten, again 0 (ט)
[echo]
resistance 0 (ט)
visit 0 (ט)
oh, alas 0 (ט)
woe to me! 0 (ט)
— 0 (ט)
wife 0 (ט)
feminine; womanly 0 (ט)
womanish, female 0 (ט)
tail 0 (ט)
to show 0 (ט)
hand [of a clock]; indicator 0 (ט)

far; remote; distant 0 (ט)
ache, pain 0 (ט)
[ache, pain] 0 (ט)
“council of the four lands” [conference of Rabbis & Kahal leaders of four provinces in Poland and Lithuania in the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries]

being, living thing; essence; organization, system (he, she) shall, will (you, pl.) shall, will
to bet
weather
supper
watchman; guard
(I) shall, will
pl. of רָעִי — forest
pl. of רָעִים — forest; grove
world
secular; worldly
secularism;
worldliness
which [who, which— relat. pron. & conj.]
to desire; to wish; to intend
we; they shall; will
pl. of חַי — wolf
wolfsish
whom
whose
when; if
anytime, whenever
to depend; to turn [to someone]
it depends
Venus
pl. of 벤 — wall
dimin. of 벤 — wall
vest
west
you (sing.) shall; will
to awake, to wake
alarm clock
who
verb
willow
will
wind
windy
winter
wintry
to wish
little; small (amount)
at least
corner; angle
cornerstone
to wink
desolate; gloomy
wasteland, desert
to know
knowledge
science
scientific
scientist
how much; how many
which, what [pertaining to numerals]

joke

to joke
joker
to wrap
dignified
dignity
master; host
hostess
economy; household furniture
ruler [used in drawing]
to rule [mark paper with lines]
effect, influence
actual, real
indeed, really
actuality; reality
to effect, to bring
about, to influence
to wipe; to dry (dishes)
to weave
weaver
weaving; weaving-mill
loom
way; road
to weigh
about, of
pt. of work — worm
wormy
work; production
works (collected writings)
tool; instrument
underwear; laundry [clothes etc.]
washerwoman; laundress
laundry [place]

choke
value; worth
valuable; worthy
pl. of word — word
dimin. of dictionary lite
literally
to become, to come

to be, to get
to defend [oneself]
to struggle
to be late; to stay late

sour

sourness

to look for; to seek;
to search

summer

summery

butterfly

freckle

swamp, marsh

swampy

son

sun

sunrise

sunset

Sunday

sunny

soup; sip

to sip

she

her [direct object]

seven

seventh [fraction]

seventh

seventeen

seventeenth

seventy

seventieth

victory

seal

to win; to be victorious;
to conquer

congrator, victor

to insult; to scold;
to revile

Zayin, name of letter; num. 7

to say

full; satiated

saddle

satiety

ting; matter

neuter [gram.]

to the point

ball; parlor

salve; ointment

should; would

salt

sand

sandy

collection

to gather; to collect

seed

stalk; ear [of corn,

wheat, etc.]

zone

juices; cup

juicy

sentence [gram.]

type-face; type

sack

sock; stocking

garter

worry; anxiety

to worry; to care;
to be anxious

clean, neat

neatness

to suck

suckling

sole

hem

edge
sweet
sweetness; sweets
sir
sigh
to sigh
meeting; session
to sit
remembrance, memory
male
memoirs; memories

term
vision; meeting
saw
sail
dimin. of saw
to saw
sixty
sixtieth [fraction]
sixtieth
sixteen
sixteenth [fraction]
sixteenth
self

autocracy
suicide
same

(soldier)

(you—pl.) are
to saw
strain, filter
strainer [utensil]
very

their

soap bubble

self [part of reflexive, before verb — oneself, after
before or after it—oneself, itself, myself; yourself, ourselves, etc.]
onself; itself; each other; one
another
certain, sure

certainty; safety

memory

silver

sens
to sing

sin
sinful
to sin

since
to sink
journal
journalism
journalist
journalistic
giraffe
handful
now, then
greedy
greed
gesture
old woman
frog
rust
to rust
gendarme
jacket
to buzz, to hum
rascal, rogue
beatle
ruin, wreck

destruction; disaster; ruination

destruction of the temple

tsense
to suspect

darkness
dark
pig, swine
piggish, swinish
pork

cantor

cantor's wife
to repeat

addition [arith.]
composition;
essay
novelty; wonder;
surprise
to be surprised,
to wonder
animal, beast
woman's name
man's name
difference;
division [arith.]
subtraction [arith.]
defect, fault
wise man; sage
wise woman

Khes, name of letter, num. 8

comrade; friend
comrade: friend fem.
band, gang; society
to associate; to be friends
comradeship.
friendship
"cheder" (yeshiva)
[elementary religious school for boys]
room
debt; duty;
obligation
month

"Chave." Eve
mockery; ridicule
to mock; to ridicule
patient, sick person

"Chol Hamoed" [intermediary week-
days on Pesach and Succoth]

Pentateuch [fire
books of the Torah]
canopy [at wedding ceremony]

wedding gown
besides, except
beside

arrogance, insolence

arrogant
of the chassidic
sect] pious man
chassidism [Jewish
religious sect,
found by Israel Bal Shem
[כראהו
Tov in the 18th century]
chassidic [כראהו
destroyed; ruined;
dangerously sick
‘charoses’ [mixture
of apples, nuts, almonds,
spices and wine, used at the Seder
ceremony as the symbol of mortar the
Jews were forced to make in Egypt.
regret
to regret
excommunication; ban
disgrace, shame
account; bill
suspicion
Cheshvan [month in Jewish calendar, October-
November]
Hasmoneans [family name
of the Maccabees]
desire; will
to have a desire
to be willing, to be eager
marriage, wedding
to wed,
to get married
bridegroom, fiance
groom and bride;
engaged couple
wisdom; witticism
“khalé” [white bread]
Sabbath loaf
dream; fancy
to dream
chalutz [pioneer
in Israel]
chalutzah [pioneer woman in
Israel]
by no means; God forbid
part, portion, share
faint; nausea
to faint; to crave
“chometz,” leavened
bread [in contrast to matzo,
chometz, not allowed by Jewish religious
law to be eaten on Pesach]
charm; grace
woman’s name
chanukah [holiday
commemorating the victory of
the Maccabean revolt]
flattery
flatterer
flatterer fem.
charming; graceful
to flatter
indeed, really

turner

cockroach

tumult, noise

bag

tart [cake]

to be allowed to—

pocket

handkerchief

nature, character;

habit

Tevet [month in Jewish calendar, December-January]

present tense of ( ) — to do, also imp. sing.

action

favor [masc.]

dew

dove, pigeon

deaf

deaf person (masc.)

deaf person (fem.)

deafness

to be of use

good-for-nothing

thousand

thousandth [fraction]

thousandth

death

dead

deadly, mortal

dead man

dead woman

capital punishment,

death penalty

gate

to baptise
fool; dror (צופף)
depth; profound
typhoid fever; typhus
depth; profoundness
tick tock [tick of a clock]
door
tyrant
tyranical
tyranny
table
table cloth
skunk
prayer-shawl
to smolder
toater
theatrical
theory
theoretical
pl. of day
daily
error, mistake
active
activity
pl. of daughter
dimin. of daughter
technique
technician
technical
telegram
telegraph
telegrapher
to telegraph; to send a wire (cable)
by telegraph; telegraphic
television
telescope
telephone
by telephone; telephonic
to telephone, to call
[by telephone]
plate [dish]
to change; to exchange
cloth
tall
noise; disturbance;
tumult
noisy, tumultuous
to make noise; to disturb
tunnel
dark, dim, obscure
dark, dim, obscure
to dip
to heat, to stamp
[feet on ground]
socially active man
socially active woman
dozen
drooler, dror (צופף)
prison
tower
heart beat, throb
tiger
title
tea
dough
devil
devilish
pointer
to point
date [fruit]
to interpret;
to translate
river
part; portion; share
sometime
to divide; to distribute
to divide, to share
dear; expensive; valuable
dimin. of
ckerchief; handkerchief
pl. of cloth
ink
inkwell
type
typical
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English Word</th>
<th>Hebrew Word</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| trumpet      | תרנגול |"Taste; sense, reason"
| throne       | כיסא |"Theme; topic"
| transport    | נשית |"Dull"
| transportation | נסית |"Temple"
| to transport | הנושא |"Temperature"
| crash, crack | התפר钎 |"Temperament"
| syllable; chance, hit | שעון; תוצאת |"Tenor"
| tropical     | טרופי |"Tendency"
| drop         | זר |"Tendentious"
| dream        | חפשה |"Argument; plea"
| to trust     | מאמין |"To argue; to plead"
| grief, sorrow; mourning | אבל |"Pl. of גל = tone, sound"
| sad; sorrowful | בשל |"מגש" "Pl. of גל = dance"
| to grieve; to mourn | מט的信心 |"Dancer, nace; 댄서, nace""Dancer, fem.""Test; examination"
| coffin       | כיס |"To test, to examine."
| drink        | שauty |"Pl. of pot תיבת = pot"
| coward       | חסר |"Dimin. of pot תיבת = pot"
| dry; arid    | יבש |"Pottery"
| triumph      | חקול |"Portfolio, briefcase"
| to triumph   | חקול |"Territory"
| tribunal     | מושב |"Thermometer"
| tribunal     | מושב |"Term"
| pace, step   | יד |"Turf""Turkey [country]""Turfish"
| true; faithful | מהיר |"Turkish (lang.)""Shark [na] phooey! [an exclamation of disgust]"
| to drive; to chase | מהיר |"Tragic"
| driver       | נהג |"To carry; to wear; to be pregnant"
| faithfulness | אמון |"Tragedy"
| consolation  | רז |"Pregnant"
| to console; | רז |"Traditional"
| to comfort   | רז |"Tradition"
| to shake     | רז |"Step, pace"
| to shake; to shiver | רז |"Sidewalk"
| to drink     | רז |"Crash!"
| to drown     | רז |"To think"
| not kosher [forbidden by Jewish religious dietary law] | רז |"Tram, streetcar"
| to drip      | רז |"Dry, drink"
| to dry       | רז |"Dryness; drought"
| carrier; porter | רז |"Dry"
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>nail</td>
<td>מושולות, דזרא (משולות)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>teakettle</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (משלוף)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>curious; odd, unusual</td>
<td>כurous, לשלג, לשלג</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czech [adj. &amp; lang.]</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Czechoslovakia</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>valise, satchel</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to touch; to annoy</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>check</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>flock; herd</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>turtle, tortoise</td>
<td>מושלוף, דזרא (דזרא)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[to step; to tread, to trample, to guess; to hit, to happen; to meet, tear, flock, cholent]

[Cholent - a Sabbath dish, kept in a closed oven from Friday, and served warm at Saturday's dinner]
Judah Maccabee  

jubilee; anniversary  

youth; young generation  

abbr. of holiday  

abbr. of day of atonement  

chicken soup; broth  

July  

judgement day  

holiday  

Day of Atonement  

day of fasting  

union  

boy  

young man  

when young  

June  

justice  

Minister of Justice  

Joseph [man's name]  

heir  

heiress  

justice, right  

noble descent; pedigree  

individual  

man of noble descent; aristocrat  

woman of noble descent  

Jew  

name of letter; num.  

yes  

hunt  

herry, blackberry  

to chase; to hurry;  

to pursue; to rush, to speed  
to be hasty;  
to hurry; to rush  
haste, speed; hurry  

iodine  

kernel  

despair  

yoke  

yacht  

boy, lad, fellow, guy  
dope, sucker, simpleton chump  
lamentation; crying, wail  
lamentable; wailing  
to cry, to lament; to wail  

January  

gum [in the mouth]  

Japan  

Japanese [language]  

Japanese  

Japanese [people]  

year  

yearly  

century  

millennium  

anniversary [of a person's death]; commemoration day of a deceased person  

lizard  

continent; land  

Judah [man's name]  

kingdom of Judah
exodus from Egypt
Isaac [man's name]
evil spirit, evil passion
good spirit
Jordan [river in Israel] heritage, inheritance
Jerusalem [capital city of Israel]
Jeremiah [man's name] prophet Jeremiah
to inherit
settlement
yeshivah [Talmudic academy; Rabbinical college]
Israel [man's name; State of Israel]
orphan, masc.
orphan, fem.
Jewish woman; old-fashioned woman
Yiddish: Jewish
Yiddish [lang.]
Jewishness
boy; younger younger youngest [superlat.]
hoyish
sea seal porpoise
[penitential days, starting on Rosh Hashona to, and including, Yom Kippur]
walrus pains yes
hunter
in any case; at any event; however
each; every
Jesuit
Jesus Christ
Jewish Herod the Great
our ancestor Jacob
[Biblical]
annual, yearly
China
Chinese [language]
Chinese
Chinese [people]
to whimper.
to whine, to cry
cloudy
cloud
cloudy, overcast; gloomy,
sullen
chemistry
chemist
chemical
chronology
chronological
chronicle, annals
chronic
horse-radish
name of letter; num. 20
abbr. of vita
chaos
although, notwithstanding
ha, ha [laughter]
band, gang
to catch; to grasp;
to snatch
chorus, choir
character
to characterize
characteristic
male member of chorus
chorus-girl
wave
abbr. of I shall
hooligan, hoodlum
sly, cunning
almost [קרימשמ] continually; in regular order; [קודを持っている] in succession
Kislev [month in Jewish calendar, Nov.-Dec.] [זכות] anger, wrath [תקנש] 
multiplication [תקנש] to multiply [תקנש] 
“kapore”—forgiveness [תקנש] hen in symbolic ritual to transfer one’s sins to the kapore; ceremony performed before Yom Kippur; atonement; sacrifice; victim
the ceremony of Kapores [תקנש] kosher [food in accordance with Jewish religious dietary laws] to make “kosher” [תקנש]
handwriting; [תקנש] document writings [תקנש]
name of letter [only in words which are spelled in Hebrew]
meadow
load; burden
paw
lapel
lock; curl
local
localize
location
noodle
laurel
laurel crown
elk
moon

“33rd day of the Omer” [holiday in commemoration of the Bar Kochba uprising against the Romans]
in spite; spitefully
funeral [ aloofness
puddle; pool
Jewish calendar

Ten Commandments
praise
to praise
louse (lice, pl.)
loose; soft
according
abbr. of
clear; pure
to shine
wages; reward
to run
running
runner
Leviathan

name of letter; num. 30

laboratory
loaf of bread
logic
logical
condition, situation
camp
to invite
shutter
to load; to sue [at court]
slogan
to let, to leave
box, lodge [in a theater]
lotto
Latin [lang.]
Latin [in — ]
patch
to mend
pancake
lottery
loyal
loyalty
loyalist
hole
to laugh
lame, limping
lantern
let me [sing.]
let us [pl.]
lamp
long
boring, tedious
slow
land; country
to land
countryman
countryside
name, masc.

body

place

to lie down

suffering

empty; vacant

to suffer

passion

passionate

people; folks

respectable

lieutenant

ladder

easy, light

light minded; fickle; frivolous

lighthouse

to shine

candlestick; lighter

bedsheet

clay

to borrow; to lend

to read

reader [book]

reader [person]

rein

to deny

light; candle

light; bright

lily

study; subject [of]

studies; lesson

lemon

mild, soothing

to mitigate

soothe

to line

to line; to rule

left

to the left, leftward

list

lip

eclipse of the sun

LULAV [palm branch] used with the esrog

at Sukkos services

lung

pneumonia

cheerful; merry; jolly

air

airy

idler; person without a definite occupation

to air; to ventilate

air mail

air force

luxury

luxurios

to life! good health!

cheers!

doll; puppet

to slap; to smear

tumult; noise

to be noisy; to make noise

dear; lovely; beloved

to like; to love

favorite

lovely; agreeable; amiable; pleasing

to love

love; affection

preferably, rather

liberal

to lie

lie; falsehood

liar

song

pipe [to smoke]

Lithuanian Jew

Lithuanian Jewish woman

Lithuanian [lang.] Yiddish dialect, spoken by Lithuanian Jews

Lithuania

writer; author

literature

literary

lion

lioness
to crave, to yearn - לֹאֵזַע (נְעַלְעָטָה)
limeade - לִנְמָאָדֶרָדֶּר, רָדָר (רְדָר)
lamb - לַבְּמָמָרֶּדֶר, רָדָר (רְדָר)
fool; innocent person - לַבְּמָמָרֶּדֶר, דֶּרֶד (רְדָר)
naive person
leopard
length - נְכַנְּעַחְק (נְכַנְּעַחְק)
along, alongside - נְכַנְּעַחְק (נְכַנְּעַחְק)
lonely; oblong - נְכַנְּעַחְק (נְכַנְּעַחְק)
longer [comp.]
pl. of נְכַנְּעַחְק - נְכַנְּעַחְק
spoon - לַעֲבָר, דֶּר (רְדָר)
last; final - לַעֲבָר
lately, of late
lately
lately of late - לַעֲבָר
lately of late
lately of late
lately of late
lately of late
to lick - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
fool; simpleton

cake; sponge cake - לַעֲבָר, דֶּר (רְדָר)

lecturer, speaker
lesson; lecture
apprentice - לַעֲבָר, דֶּר (רְדָר)
to learn, to study

teaching

teacher

teacher (masc.)

teacher (fem.)

דֶּר (רְדָר)
to extinguish - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)

blotter; extinguisher - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
for appearance sake
joker; demon
in abundance
language - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
slander; evil talk - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)

"sacred language," - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
Hebrew
a "good year," - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
Happy New Year [greeting on Rosh Hashona]; Rosh Hashono [New Year] card
eclipse of the moon - לַעֲבָר
death - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
lisceur - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
lyrical poetry - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
lyrical
lyre - לַעֲבָר (נְעַלְעָטָה)
in honor - לַעֲבָר
"lamed yow" [thirty-six]
seniors
"six saints"
pl. of לַעֲבָר - נְכַנְּעַחְק

schooner - נְכַנְּעַחְק
in the legendary
thirty-six righteously saintly men in each generation
for example; for instance - נְכַנְּעַחְק

loaf [of bread] - נְכַנְּעַחְק
lukewarm
life

life

life

at, around, by; close
near
way of life - נְכַנְּעַחְק
means of life
way of life - נְכַנְּעַחְק

lively; jolly
liver - נְכַנְּעַחְק
legendary
legend
leather

leather
to read

reader [person] - נְכַנְּעַחְק
dimin. of רָדוּ - רָדוּ
hole
cavity, pore
pl. of רָדוּ - רָדוּ
porous; full of holes

ludicrous, ridiculous

to perforate,
to punch
magnatic
Meyer (man's name)
moss
power; might
to make, to do
to happen; to pretend
Mohammedan [of the Moslem religion]
times (in multiplication)
one, twice, etc.
this time
paint; grind (grain) [1st person, sing., present and imperative]
raspberry
to paint, to grind [grain]
painter
monkey; ape
meal
mama, mother
mother tongue
moment
momentary
man; husband
poppy seed
month
monthly
monk
monologue
monastery, convent
monopoly
monopolize
monopolistic
monarch
nun
name of letter; num. 40
abbr. of one; people; they (indefinite pronoun)
mobilization
to mobilize
stomach
magnet
magnetism
magnetize
magnetic
madam; Mrs.
fashionable; stylish
strange
fashion, style
model
modern
to have measles
measles
exhausted; feeble; dim;
check-mate
motive; tune
mathematics
mathematician
mathematical
material
materialism
materialist
matter; stuff; ps
material
to torture:
to torment
to suffer; to be wretched; to torment oneself
sailor
mattress
May
majority
majesty
country, land, state (דילוח, דילוח, ממלכה) [Melech, Ma'aleh]

State of Israel

degree, grade, stage (דרה, דרגה, מדרגה) [Melech, Ma'aleh]

“what is the difference? (מה ההבדל) דיר (Dier)

Haggada, beginning the four questions (Hagada, ha-bekhurah). 0.0 [Melech, Ma'aleh]

Mohel (circumciser, person who performs circumcision) (מוהל)

music

musician (performer) (מוזיקן, מוזיקן) (Dier)

musical (מוזיקלי, מוזיקלי) [Melech]

musician, musician (מוזיקן, מוזיקן) [Melech]

must, to have to (דרי, הצרại) (睃ים)

muse

brain

to forgive, to excuse (מהלך, מחלק) [Melech]

courage

courageous

mother (מאטסים, מאטס) [Melech]

motherland (מאטס) [Melech]

motherly

mother tongue (משלי, משלי) [Melech]

native language

to torture (צורה, צורה) [Melech]

to suffer: to torture oneself (צורה) [Melech]

maid, servant-girl (מגילה, מגילה) [Melech]

mouse

mouth (מאות, מאות) [Melech]

building (מגדלי, מהפלי) [Melech]

to build (מגדלי, מהפלי) [Melech]

bricklayer, mason (מגדלי, מהפלי) [Melech]

mummy

aunt (אשת, אשת) [Melech]

cheerful; gay; lively; sprightly (צורה, צורה) [Melech]

to revive; to encourage (צורה) [Melech]

sample, pattern (פריט, פריט) [Melech]

reproof (רמא, רמא) [Melech]

to demand (珊פוג) (Dier)

measure

mass (mass, masse) (Dier)

mask

measuring stick; scale; standard (מדיד, מדיד) (Dier)

map

maximum (מהלך, מחלק) (Dier)

morals, morality (ซะרא, סראה) (Dier)

moral

orange (fruit) (אספ營, אספ營) (Dier)

morning (מורן, מורן) [Melech]

tomorrow (מחר, מחר) [Melech]

murder (רצח, רצח) (Dier)

to murder (רצח, רצח) (Dier)

chin, jaw ( Artículo, ארטיקלו) (Dier)

martyr (מרדיה, מרדיה) (Dier)

martyrdom (מרדיה, מרדיה) [Dier]

brain; marrow (מרוחק, מרוחק) [Melech]

market (נמכרה, נמכרה) (Dier)

march (מרחؽ, מרחؽ) (Dier)

to march (משוך, משוך) [Dier]

machine (מashrifa, mashrifa) [Dier]

machine (מashrifa, mashrifa) [Dier]

almond (מני, מני) (Dier)

dimin. of poppyseed (מש), (מש) [Melech]

tonsils (מואס, מאס) [Melech]

monument (מונומנטס, מונומנטס) (Dier)

monumental (מש, מש) [Dier]

manuscript (מונומנטס, מונומנטס) [Dier]

Monday (לרובה, לרוב) (Dier)

coat; overcoat (מעטמה, מעטמה) (Dier)

deluge, flood

person who knows; expert (מאנדרס, מאנדרס) (Dier)

preacher (מנגד, מנגד) (Dier)

scroll; the “Book of Esther” (מיילר, מיילר) [Melech]

star of David (צייד, צייד) [Melech]

[“David’s Shield”] (Dia) [Melech]

desert, wilderness (格會, הגר) (Dier)

[Melech, Ma'aleh]
member 
Wednesday 
means 
middle 
middle ages 
middlemarch 
middleclass 
compassion, sympathy; pity 
Mediterranean sea 
mediocre; average 
middle school [intermediate school] 

abbr. of with the 
middle, midst 
girl; maiden 
pl. of 
mile 
dimin. of mile; miliary mouth 
pl. of mouth 

my; mine 
onion 
think; suppose 
master 
masterpiece 
me [accusative of רֹאֶה] 
mill 
moot; mite 
moth eaten 
mild 
circumcision 
million 
millionaire 
militarism 
amy 
military 
militia 
milk 
milky; of milk 
dairy foods 
dairyman, milkman 
dimin. of mill 
grinder 
miller 
to preach [morals] 
to reproach, to reprimand 
see 
night after the last day of a holiday 
slice of bread 
gnat 
to moo 
fear, fright, scare 
to fear; to be frightened; to be scared 
ant 
to murmur 
altar 
"mezuzah" [amulet] 
posted on entrance door of a religious Jewish home 
cash 
demon; daredevil 
luck 
good luck! 
[congratulation] 
cast 
eastern 
father of bride or of bridegroom 
father of bride or of bridegroom 
prayer book for the holidays 
delight, pleasure 
coin 
labor; toil; effort 
ugly, repulsive 
tired, weary, fatigued 
fatigue; tiredness; weariness 
youngest son 
youngest daughter 
with, along with
angel of death

mimicry

gender; kind, sort; species

minority

least

minor, under age

minute

minus

to revive

miniature

minimum

minister [member of cabinet]

ministry

look, mien

mineral

Mr.

misuse; abuse

misuse

garbage, refuse

mission

missionary

Mrs.

to toil; to make an effort

misunderstand

misunderstanding

microscope

microscopic

me [dative of I] we [pl.]

abbr. of we shall, will

mish-mash

to mix

to mingle; to mix

to interfere

plague; abscess

sorcerer

sorceress; witch

angel
story; tale ֟ (מעשה; מעשה). יושב, כותב.
much more (再也不). יושב.
act, deed; occurrence ֟ (מעשה) . יושב.
[משמעים]
brass, of brass ֟. יושב.
day and night; twenty ֟ (מעש). יושב.
four hours of the day ֟ (מעש). יושב.
defeat; downfall ֟ (מעש). יושב.
tombstone ֟ (מעש). יושב.
matzoh [unleavened bread] for Passover ֟ (מעש)
commandment, good deed ֟ (מעש). יושב.
bargain ֟ (מעש). יושב.
Egyptian [unleavened bread] for Passover ֟ (מעש). יושב.
Egypt ֟ . יושב.
to welcome ֟ (מעש). יושב.
Jewish ritual bath ֟ (מעש). יושב.
to become true; to fulfill ֟ (מעש). יושב.
to envy; to begrudge ֟ (מעש). יושב.
to sacrifice ֟ (מעש). יושב.
Miriam [woman’s name] ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
burden; load ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
Mosheh; Moses man’s name ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
crazy, insane, mad ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
insanity, madness ֟ (רמימ). יoshב.
apostate ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
[in a few who converted to a different religion] ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
queer, strange ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
queer, strangely ֟ (רמימ). יושב.
mechanical ֟ ( мехנ). יושב.
powerful; mighty ֟ ( мехנ). יושב.
flour ֟ (—you). יושב.
melody ֟ (—you). יושב.
melodious ֟ (—you). יושב.
melodrama ֟ (—you). יושב.
melodramatic ֟ (—you). יושב.
melancholy ֟ (—you). יושב.
melancholy announcement ֟ (—you). יושב.
to announce; to proclaim; to register ֟ (—you). יoshב.
to appear; ֟ (—you). יושב.
to register; to present oneself ֟ (—you). יושב.
to milk ֟ (—you). יושב.
one, people; they [indefinite pronoun] ֟ (—you). יושב.
Mendele Mokher Sforim [pseudonym of Sholem Yaker Abramowitch; one of the founders of modern Yiddish literature, 1836-1917] ֟ (—you).
abbr. of mankind; humanity ֟ (—you). יושב.
human; humane ֟ (—you). יושב.
masculine [gram.], manly ֟ (—you). יושב.
pl. of man; husbands ֟ (—you). יושב.
manly; masculine; mannish ֟ (—you). יושב.
to measure ֟ (—you). יושב.
knife ֟ (—you). יושב.
broker ֟ (—you). יושב.
to delete, to erase ֟ (—you). יושב.
eraser ֟ (—you). יושב.
carrot ֟ (—you). יoshב.
more ֟ (—you). יoshב.
West ֟ (—you). יושב.
western ֟ (—you). יושב.
murderer ֟ (—you). יושב.
majority ֟ (—you). יושב.
mostly ֟ (—you). יושב.
much ֟ (—you). יושב.
March ֟ (—you). יושב.
plural [gram.]: ֟ (—you). יושב.
pl. of market ֟ (—you). יoshב.
remarkable ֟ (—you). יושב.
brass ֟ (—you). יושב.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>English</th>
<th>Hebrew</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>lawsuit; judgment</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְטֵי)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to judge</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>servant</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>opponent</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[of chassidism]</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>gift, present</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Messiah</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[lit. anointed one]</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“enlightened one”</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[follower of the Haskala]</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>example; simile; fable, parable</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mishnah [part of the Talmud]</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>family</td>
<td>מְשָפֶט, דָּרָי (מְשָפְט)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
continually: .178 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה
successively

to follow. .11 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

to grant [a request]:

yield .11 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה
artificial; counterfeit. .78 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

afterward; after the.
abbr. of: .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה
what for; why.

night .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

nightingale .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

to chase, to pursue:

to run after .11 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

negligent .78 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

negligence .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

to imitate; .11 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה
to counterfeit

afternoon; in the.
in the afternoon .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

to follow .11 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

follower .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

name .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

wet .78 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

sneeze .0 -- נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

near; close .18 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

kerosene; petroleum, .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

navel; nipple .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

national .18 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

nationalism .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

nationality .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

nationalist .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

nationalistic .18 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

Nazi .0 נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

Nazism .0 -- נָסַלְתֵּנָה דְּאָפְשׁוּנָהְוַנָּבְּטֵנָה

name of letter; num. 50

[no entry]

here is

naive

naive

to gnaw; to suck

nail

nadir

here you are; here is!

needle

conifer tree [fir,

pine etc. trees]

short story, novelette

novelist; short story

writer

something new; change

for a change

November

nose

rhinoceros

handkerchief

nostril

seam

nature; character

natural science

natural

note; notice

announcement

notebook

dimin. of

to annotate;

to make notes

note [mus.]

after; according

more, still, yet

[seperable prefix meaning

after]

again; once more

76
nuclear
to revenge
consolation;
woman's name
delight, pleasure
[of children]
melody; tune; chant
low
base, mean, vile
not
not here, absent; there is not
new
inclination
to bow; to incline,
to be favorably disposed
curious
seamstress
to compel, to force
neutral
to neutralize
neutrality
New Year
no
nine
ninth [/fraction]
ninth
ninety
ninetieth
ninetieth part [/fraction]
nineteen
nineteenth
nineteenth [/fraction]
to sew
news
sober; fasting
pl. of זהanut
Nisan [month in the Jewish calendar, March-April]
to sneeze
to take
nest
comparative of near
superlative of near
fog, mist
misty, foggy
net; wetness, moisture
nerve
nervous
nervousness
nutrition
vowel-sign

victory, triumph
nickel
nickel
kidney
not
not here; there is
not; absent
insignificant; worthless
pretty good; passable
disgusting
miracle
temptation
it is a pity! it is a shame! what a pity! what a shame!
poor thing

[in reference to a person]
negative
negative
pl. of nail
Negro
pl. of nose
dimin. of nose
pl. of seam
pl. of night
to spend the night
yesterday
namely
pl. of name
President of Israel
prince, chief
velvety; of velvet
sanitary
sanitarium
sanction
pine tree
sofa
social
socialize
socialism
socialist
socialist (fem.)
socialistic
abbr. of 8 קֶסֶם פְּרָא what kind; which
sort, kind
assort
sarcasm
sarcastic
environment;

Sodom [sinful city, in Bible]
order, arrangement;
Seder [ceremony on the first two nights of Passover]
abbr. of sum total
subject
secret, mystery
to swish; to whistle
abbr. of it’ll
merchant
tent, booth, tabernacle [in which religious Jews eat during the holiday of Sukkos]
“Sukkos” [Jewish holiday of Tabernacles]
symmetry
symmetrical
symposium
sympathize
sympathy
sympathetic, attractive
symptom
symptomatic
symphony
symphonic
synagogue
synonym
syntax
system
systematize
systematic
many; much
sum, total
branches to cover
the Sukko
danger, peril
dangerous, perilous
dangerous, perilous
Slavic
Slavs
penitential prayers
[before Rosh Hashona and between Rosh Hashona and Tom Kippur]
poison
[before Rosh Hashona and between Rosh Hashona and Tom Kippur]
tar
“Sambatyon”
[legendary river, which supposedly throws stones on week days and rests on Sabbath, guarding the approach to the legendary land of the Ten Lost Tribes of Israel]
sweet cream
to poison
Sanhedrin
[Jewish tribunal at the time of the 2nd Temple in Jerusalem]
pl. of 
meal, banquet
confusion; uproar
sum
end, conclusion
ceiling
scribe [of scrolls of the Torah]
merchandise,
goods, wares
flock, herd
statistical
statistics
station
student
student fem.
abbr. of
what does it mean? how is it possible?
how can you do that sort of thing?
how come?
style [in art, literature]
stenography
to write in shorthand
stenographer
stenographic
steppe
to threaten; to scare
string [of a violin]
strike
to strike
siker
cause; reason
signal
prayer book
Sivan [month in Jewish calendar, May-June]
unless
anyway; anyhow;
in any event
symbol
symbolize
symbolic, symbolical
sign, mark;
indication
spectacular

double

book

scroll of the Torah

Sephardic [Spanish and Portuguese]

Jews and their descendants

scene

scandal

scandalous

sketch

skeleton

to scrape, to scrub

to creak, to squeak

indefinitely; at random

seminary

senate

senator

cent

session

September

second [unit of time]

section

secret

secretary

secretary fem.

series

sickle

specialist

special

speculator

speculation

speculate
fowl; poultry
rich man
arrogance; impudence
arrogant; impudent
arrogant person
it's nothing!
some
ether
leap year
exceptionally able
excellent student
in Talmudic studies; genius
evil eye
essential,
main thing, dogma
mainly
eh, oh
echo
authentic, genuine
genuineness
elastic
elasticity
[superlat. of [superl. of old]
age; old age
great grandmother
great grandfather
parents
to grow old
peace to her memory
name of letter; numeral 70

transgression, sin
Hebrew; reading
Hebrew [people]
Hebrew (lang.)
egotism, selfishness
egotist, selfish man
Egyptian [people]

Egyptian
Egypt
grief; heartache
witness
abbr. of peace to his (her) memory
injustice, wrong,
abuse
heavy responsibility, worry; yoke
crowd; public; folks
the coming world
lit. "the world of truth", the hereafter [state of life after death]
eternal life; the
hereafter [lit. the coming world]
"this world,"
the world of the living;
pleasure of life
the "false world"
change

to change

enthusiasm

ten (—) (II)

enthusiastic

duck

answer, reply

to answer, reply

affair, matter, subject

similar, resembling

similarity, resemblance

energy

energetic

encyclopedia

it; there [in impersonal]

sentences, e. g.

vapor

to eat

dining room

business, concern,

matter

epoch

epic

epidemic

epidemic, epidemical

episode

epic

apple

apple tree

something, somewhat

public

opening

to open

effect, impression

efficient; impressive

advice

substance

end; tail

economy

economical

drill

to bore, to drill

equator

examination, test

peace to his memory

“to you peace” [in response to greeting (Shalom Aleichem)]

immigration

to the State of Israel

[literally ascending]

ascending

[blood libel, false accusation of ritual murder; supposedly committed by Jews];

misery; loneliness

lonely; miserable; wretched

loneliness: misery

element

electrify

electricity

electrical

eleventh

eleventh part

embranation

ignoramus

uneducated person

emigrant

emigration

to emigrate

anyone

bucket, pail

crowded, tight; snug

English [language]

English

England

Englishman

tightness

to end; to finish

finally; at last
to examine, to test

airplane

eve [day before a
holiday, or before Sabbath]
somewhere
worse [comp. of [superlat. of]
earth, ground, land
earthly
earthmum
earthquake
pl. of גרא — place
approximation
approximately
honest
earnest, serious
seriousness
to be finished
extra
extreme
export
to export
to explode
exploiter
exploitation
to exploit
expedition
expert
express
angular
stubborn, obstinate
stubbornness
pole  [North or South pole]
varnish; polish
 to polish; to varnish
politie; policy
politician
statesman
political
politician
policeman
police
shelf
palm [tree]
flap [of a coat]
skirts [of a coat]
slow
orange [fruit]
pomp
pump
to pump
slipper
panic
panicky
armor plate
stripe
passport
passenger
mail
post office
shepherd
shepherdess
post; position
mail carrier;
mailman
parsnip
trap

name of letter; numeral: 80

massacre; pogrom
 to attack
attacker
floor [in a room]
seoundrel; rascal
side-lock
slowly
peacock
pavilion
positive
position
to feign; to pose
affectation; pose
patent
to patent
patented
to patrol
to patrol
patriot
careless
slap
to slap
to dirty;
to scribble
clown
to clown
dairy farm; farm lease
lease holder
palace

Pole [a Polish person]
parade

to parade
parasite
paralysis, palsy
paralytic, paralyzed
paralyze
parallel
wag
Portugal
Português [lang.]
Portuguese
Português [man]
Portuguese [woman]
partisan, guerrilla
partisan
party
belonging to a political party; partisan; partial
participle
portrait
scab [disease]; an obnoxious person
scabby
parliament
parliamentary
parchment
of or pert. to parchment
to pair, to couple
steam; vapor
“pareve” [relating to Jewish dietary laws, neither of milk nor of meat]
married couple
perfume
to perfume
portion; share
porcelain
porcelain
park
fence
to fumble; to poke
person; handsome person
mailbox
passive n. [gram.]
passive
passiveness, passivity
Pacific
fitting, suitable
occurrence;
happening; event
to happen; to occur;
come to pass
to relish

to fit; to be becoming; to match
belt; strap
passport
abominable,
nasty man
nasty woman
abominable, nasty
poetry
poet
poetic
poetess
poem
paste
papa
parrot
popularity
popular
popularity
paper
cigarette
paper (made of)
patient
pacifism
pacifist
pacifist (fem.)
pack; bundle; bale
pock; smallpox
to pack, to wrap;
to catch
to have smallpox,
to be sick with smallpox
pair; couple
paragraph
Purim (Jewish holiday)

purple

box; alms-box

fear, fright, dread

coward

cowardice

free; exempt; rid of

to get rid, to become free of

heal, sole [of the foot]

piano

pianist

pianist fem.

pioneer

pioneer, fem.

pain, suffering; torture

to torment, to torture

painful

pill

paintbrush

dot; point

to blink; to write

dots, points

punctual

beak, snout; mouth

drama, play

to fumble, to pamper, to coddle

to cuddle up, to whine

squeak [sound]

bit, particle, small piece

picnic

to picket

plague

to plague, to trouble

to suffer

platinum

plate [thin sheet of metal]

platform

flat

plan

to feed; to graze

carcass; corpse

dead body [of an animal]
to die [of an animal]

ransom; amount

[income from a sale]; [paid to a Chasidic rabbi for his blessing]

"redemption of the [first born son]"

"Ransom of the first-born"

"Ransom of captives"

public

powder [cosmetic]
to powder

butter

pause

Polish [lang.]; Polish adj.

Poland

peasant

peasant woman

characteristic of a peasant

rustic

pope [of the Roman Catholic Church]

drum

to drum

down [feathers]
downy; soft

gunpowder

pulse

point, dot

just, exactly

empty; hollow; vain

to be vacant, uninhabited; to be idle

emptiness; void

idle

to dress up, to groom

to polish, to shine [shoes]
to adorn, to dress up

adornment
sentence, tangle.

to muddle, to entangle
to bungle, to muddle

planet

planetarium

to babble,
to chatter, to prattle

chatterer, fem.

to burst; to crack;
to split

suddenly:

unexpectedly
to chat, to prattle

counterparts

to slander;
to tell [false] tales
plush

to splash

Persian

Persian [people]

Persian [language]

Persian

perspective

feather bedding

test, trial, probation;
sample; rehearsal

problem

problematical

program

progress, advancement

progressive

to advance, to progress
to produce

product

productive
productivity  .0  (→)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
production  .0  (→)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to provoke  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
spy, secret agent  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש

proclamation  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
provincial  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to make;  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to perform
writer of prose  .0  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prosaic  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prose  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
protocol, minutes  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
protest  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
Protestant  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to protest  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
protection  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
project  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to plan,  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to scheme
beauty; splendor  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
beautiful, magnificent,  .18  רכזתועש
splendid
prologue  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
proletariat  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
proletarian  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
proletarian
pronoun  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
plain, simple; common,  .18  רכזתועש
ordinary
ignorant man,  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
simple man
simplicity,  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
plainness
profit  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to profit  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
profile  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
cork  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
corkscrew  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prophet  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prophetess  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prophetic  .18  רכזתועש

professor  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
professional  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
professional
profession  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
labor, toil  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
per cent, percentage;  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
interest
usurer  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
process; lawsuit,  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
trial
prosecution  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prosecutor  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to practice  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
practice  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
practical  .18  רכזתועש
proclamation;  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
leaflet
to proclaim  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
powder [med.]  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
test; trial, attempt  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to test; to try;  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
to attempt
smallest coin  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
[רמאונתער]  רכזתועש

curtain [of the holy
Ark]  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
detail, particular;  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
individual
fruit  .0  (פירות)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
private  .18  רכזתועש
privacy  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
privilege  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
privileged  .18  רכזתועש
to privilege  .11  (רמאונתער)  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prize  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
price  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
Prussia  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
Prussian  .18  רכזתועש
leading lady,  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prima donna
primitive  .18  רכזתועש
primitiveness  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
prince  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
principle  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
princess  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
hearth; fireplace,  .0  (ל')  רכזתועש .ד .ר  רכזתועש
top of an old fashioned stove
prestige
press; to iron
press [newspapers, periodicals]
presser
preposition [gram.]
I. L. Peretz, "[one of the founders of modern Yiddish literature]
Savings of the Fathers, [collection of moral teachings of Talmudic rabbis]
section, chapter
Savings of the Fathers, [collection of moral teachings of Talmudic rabbis]
[read in the synagogue on Sabbath and studied in Khezer as a weekly portion]
simple, modest
compromise
vowel-sign—[in Hebrew, spelling denoting sound]
false .78
falseness .0 (ה) .0 .0
family .0 (ם) .0 (ם)
familiar .78
pan .0 (ו) .0 .0
banner, flag .0 (ט) .0 .0
fanaticism .0 .0
fanatic .0 (ם) .0 (ם)
fanatical .78
fanaticism .0 (ם)
phonograph .0 (ם)
phonographic .78
to capture, to take prisoner .11
fund .0 (ב) .0 (ב)
fantasy; imagination; fancy .0 (ם) .0 (ם)
to imagine, .11
fanciful, fantastic .78
fountain .0 (ת) .0 (ת)
phonetics .0 (י) .0 (י)
phonetic .78
snuffling .78
snuffle .11
barrel .0 (ז) .0 .0
fashion, style [in clothes]
to fast
faculty .0 (ג) .0 (ג)
[in a college, university, etc.]
focus; juggler's trick .0 (ם)
trickery
fact .0 (ל) .0 (ל)
actual; real .78
torch .0 (ז) .0 (ז)
for, before; of; instead of .78
name of letter; num. 80 .0 (ם)
fable .0 (ג)
to fabricate .0 (ם)
to manufacture .0 (ם)
factory .0 (ם)
manufacturer .0 (ם)
fabrication .0 (ם)
thread .0 (ם)
demand, claim .0 (ם)
to demand .11
front, foremost, first .78
phase
photography
photograph
photographer .0 (ם)
to photograph
father .0 (ם)
fatherland .0 (ם)
fatherly, paternal .78
kerchief; shawl .0 (ם)
trade .0 (ם)
layer; shelf .0 (ם)
specialist; skilled worker
to fan
case [gram.]; fall; .11
case .0 (ז)
incident
to obey
following .78
fold, plait, pleat .0 (ם)
to fall .11
people.
nationality
folklore .0 (ם)
folk—[in comp.]; .78
popular, national
folksong .0 (ם)
crime

criminal

to pass [time];

to amuse oneself

past; past tense: .0 (ר) (ל)

[gram.]

poisoning

0 (ר) (ל)
to poison

benumbed; congealed: .18 (ל)
frozen
to benumb, .11 (ל)
to conceal; to freeze
comparison; simile .0 (ר) (ל)
to compare

11 (ל)
to forgive,
to excuse, to pardon
to forget

enjoyment, pleasure .0 (ר) (ל)
to enlarge, .11 (ל)
to magnify

suspicion

to corrupt,
to spoil

spoiled, corrupt .0 (ר) (ל)
drained, exsanguinated .0 (ר) (ל)

depraved
digestion .0 (ר) (ל)
to digest

earnings; profit; .0 (ר) (ל)
merit
to earn; to gain;
to deserve, to merit
to suspect .11 (ל)
suspicious

irritation; annoyance .0 (ר) (ל)
to be annoyed; .11 (ל)
to be sorry

I am sorry .0 (ר) (ל)
in impersonal phrase.

to detain, to stop

to curtain

to negotiate .11 (ל)
negotiation

to shut

to stammer, .11 (ל)
to stumble [in speech, walk, etc.]
to preserve;

to prevent, to safeguard

inseparable prefix to verbs,
nouns and adjectives, denoting the idea
of removal, loss, — con. -com. -en, re,
-ex

prefix denoting idea of before, — רשפ
in front of, ahead; when prefixed to a verb רשפ is separable

a year ago; .11 : (ל)

last year

morose, sad

to sadden

prejudice

grudge, resentment .0 (ר) (ל)
to resent

union, society

to unite .11 (ל)
a week ago .11 (ל)
contempt

to despise .11 (ל)

there is, there are

responsible

responsibility .0 (ל)
color

prohibition, ban .0 (ר) (ל)
to forbid; to pro-
hibit; to ban

federation, union .0 (ר) (ל)

by, past

lost, gone .11 (ל)
to pass by (ל)
connection,

relationship

to connect; to unite .11 (ל)
harsh, relentless; .0 (ל)
sullen

colorful

to blind .11 (ל)
[by light]; to dazzle
to paint;
to color; to dye
to invite

to make the bed .0 (ל)
to improve; .11 (ל)
to correct
painter

p. p. of .0 (ר) (ל)
to pass time
provider .0 (ם"ע) examination; hearing .0 (ם"ע)
to miss [something said], to examine
to wound .11 (ם"ע) to injure
wounded, injured .0 (ם"ע)
homeless .78
amazed, astonished, surprised

management .0 (ם"ע) to astonish, to surprise
to manage .11 (ם"ע)
to manage .0 (ם"ע)
manager fem. .0 (ם"ע)
change, transformation .0 (ם"ע)
to change, .11 (ם"ע)
to transform, transfigure, turn
why .78
diluted .78
to dilute .11 (ם"ע)
foreword, prefac .11 (ם"ע)
censure, reproof .0 (ם"ע)
to censure, .11 (ם"ע)
to reprove

amusement, entertainment .0 (ם"ע)
to amuse, to entertain
to accomplish, to realize .11 (ם"ע)
prohibition, ban .0 (ם"ע)
to forbid, to prohibit, to ban
wrapped; entangled; complicated

wrap up; .11 (ם"ע)
entangle; complicate

ahead, forward .11 (ם"ע)
meeting, gathering .0 (ם"ע)
to assemble .11 (ם"ע)
to get together
worried; provided for .78
to provide .11 (ם"ע)
to capture; to capture
occupy; to comprehend; to grasp

to poison

[Arabic words]
to answer; to explain; to defend; to justify

admire

[Arabic words]
to lose

[Arabic words]

to lead astray, to mislead, to seduce
misleader;

[Arabic words]

to fall in love

[Arabic words]
to propose

to lose

[Arabic words]
to prolong; to make longer

[Arabic words]
to extinguish

[Arabic words]
farm

[Arabic words]
form; shape

[Arabic words]
formality

[Arabic words]
to own, to possess

to close, to shut

[Arabic words]
to avoid, to prevent

to form, to shape

[Arabic words]
property; wealth

[Arabic words]
wealthy

[Arabic words]
to increase

[Arabic words]
farmer

[Arabic words]
to condemn

[Arabic words]
to sentence

abbr. of א"ל ר"פ for the י"ל
also: before the; in front of the

to go [by vehicle], to travel
twilight; dusk

[Arabic words]
at dusk

[Arabic words]
to capture, to occupy
busy; occupied

captured

before, in front
conspiracy .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
conspirator .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
understanding .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
intelligence, sense, reason, mind
p. p. of שארית
lead, to understand,
to comprehend, to understand
representative .0 (סארס)ך
.to obstruct .11 (סארס)ך
.to disguise .11 (סארס)ך
.to feign
performance .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
.show, play
to introduce .11 (סארס)ך
.to perform; to represent
to imagine .11 (סארס)ך
.to introduce oneself
understanding .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
.sensible; obvious .0 (סארס)ך
.understood
understanding .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
to mar, to spoil
different, various
.proposition; motion .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
to propose .11 (סארס)ך
to make a motion
locked .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
to lock .11 (סארס)ך
to investigate .11 (סארס)ך
to inquire; to do research; to study
researcher .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
covered with snow .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
to cover with snow .11 (סארס)ך
to curse .11 (סארס)ך
to adorn .11 (סארס)ך
to beautify, to embellish
to lose .11 (סארס)ך
to be late .11 (סארס)ך
to come late
to spread .11 (סארס)ך
to distribute
advance, progress .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
fascism .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
seller; salesman .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
to take place, to occur .11 (סארס)ך
.to overlook .11 (סארס)ך
to neglect
.cold .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
to catch .11 (סארס)ך (to get) a cold
to turn [around, away; aside].11 (סארס)ך
.abbreviation, abridgment .11 (סארס)ך
to shorten .11 (סארס)ך
to abbreviate, to abridge
to diminish .11 (סארס)ך
to reduce
diminutive .0 (סארס)ך
to traffic; relationship: .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
.intercourse
.opposite, reverse .0 (סארס)ך
.on the contrary, opposite .11 (סארס)ך
to come and go .11 (סארס)ך
to frequent; to visit often; to have a relationship
embodiment .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
to embody .11 (סארס)ך
betrayal .0 (גי"נ).0 (סארס)ך
to betray .11 (סארס)ך
bolted .0 (סארס)ך
to bolt [door] .11 (סארס)ך
to latch
to repair .11 (סארס)ך
to correct; to mend
.preface, foreword .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
.traitor .0 (סארס)ך
.p. p. of שארית
.to curse .11 (סארס)ך
cursed .0 (סארס)ך
to disappear .11 (סארס)ך
.to blasphem, to profane .11 (סארס)ך
to desecrate; to profane
.to squander .11 (סארס)ך
to waste
.spendthrift .0 (גי"נ) .0 (סארס)ך
.squanderer, waster
darkness  

to glitter, to shine, to sparkle 
pl. of  פָּץ  
our  פָּרָא  צָרָא  
behavior; conduct  פַּרְשָׁן  יָרָא  
firm  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  (יָרָא) 
to lead  פַּרְשָׁן (נַמְצָר) 
to behave  פַּרְשָׁן (נָמְצָר)  רְאא (נְדָר)  
leader  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
leader  fem.  פַּרְשָׁן יָֽרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
leadership  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  

to shutter, to fly; (נַמְצָר)  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
to quiver, to tremble  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  

flat, level; shallow  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flat, level land; plain  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  

flame, blaze  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flaming  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
to flame, to blaze  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flannel  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
plant  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
to plant  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
plaster; bandage  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
pole  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flax  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flaxen  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
to blaze, to flare  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
bottle  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flea  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
pl. of  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
fly [insect]  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
wing  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  
flute  פַּרְשָׁן יָרָא  רְאא (נְדָר)  

don't know}
field
rock
physician (doctor's assistant; practitioner of medicine without a doctor's degree)
column [in a newspaper]
columnist
to lack; to miss
fault, defeat;
blunder, mistake
pl. of נופל — a people
falsification
to falsify
dimin. of עוגן — pan
dimin. of דרג_flag
pl. of דרג — flag
window
firm, solid, stable, strong
fortress
firmness, stability
to establish; to confirm
pl. of עוגן — barrel
pepper
peppery; bitter, biting
horse
horse-like; foolish
verse
fourth
quarter, fourth part
[fraction]
fifty
fortieth part
[fraction]
fortieth
fourteen
fourteenth part
[fraction]
fourteenth
fragment
fragmentary
question, problem
phrase
freight
fringe
front
Frenchman
to flow; to overflow
meat; flesh
fleshy, meaty
food of meat
duty, obligation
refugee
agile; fast, rapid, swift, quick
agility; rapidity, swiftness
fluid; fluent
fluid, liquid
to flow
to fly
flier
to pluck
flirt
to flirt
pl. of דרג — flag
to tend, to nurse,
to take care of; used to
[auxiliary verb denoting repeated action in the past tense, used to]
bat
to braid, to twist,
to intertwine
stain, spot; stigma,
blemish
dimin. of עוגן — pan
bottle
pl. of עוגן — bottle
phew
feudal lord
feudal
feudalism
day
February
pl. of עוגן — pan
thread
federal
federation
feather
pen, spring
[fraction]
fat
fat
uncle
fan
hide [animal skin]
friend (fem.)
friend
friendly
friendliness
friendship
to rejoice
spring (season)
of or pert. to spring
morning;
eyear morning;

earlier; before
previous; earlier
premature
to freeze
fresh
freshness
breakfast
to ask; to inquire,
to question

question mark
impudent
impudence
strange
strange place
stranger,
foreigner
strangeness
pl. of frost
to devour, to eat
glutton
pl. of frog

French [lang.]
French
France
frost
frosty
frock; dress coat
frog
woman, lady; wife
fruit
fruitful; fertile
fruitfulness:
fertility
fruitless
devout, pious
piety
early
peaceful
peace
free; leisurely; vacant
generous; openhanded
joy
joyous
freethinker
freedom, liberty
voluntary
volunteer
Friday
Miss, young
lady
joyful, merry
joyfulness;
merriment
snack .0 (דער) .0 ( שניתן)
draft [of air]; move .0 (דער) .0 ( ניתן)
in a game]; train .0 (דער) .0 (なので)
addition .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
approach, approach .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to approach, .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to go near .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to compare; .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to make even, smooth .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to add, to admit, .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to concede .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to get accustomed, .18 (דער) .18 (ויו)
to get used to .18 (דער) .18 (ויו)
agreeable; amiable .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
preparation .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to prepare .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to hear, to listen .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)

listener .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
testament, will .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
[last will] .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to wash [one’s hair] .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
coercion, compulsion .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
pliers, tongs .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
twenty .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
twentieth part .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
[fraction] .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
twentieth .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
two .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
branch, twig .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
ambiguous, .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
of double meaning .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
two-sided .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
second .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
secondly .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
of two kinds .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
two-faced, false .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
two legged .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)

name of letter: num. 90 .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
number, numeral .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
payment .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to pay .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
tooth .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
toothbrush .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
toothpick .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
toothache .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to flicker .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
quarrel .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
braid [of hair] plait .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
fidgety, restless .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to fidget; .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to be restless .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
plug, spigot .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to draw [liquid], .11 (דער) .11 (ויו)
to tap .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
plaything, toy; .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
ornament .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
nice; remarkable .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to take pride in; .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to delight in .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
tsar [emperor of pre-revolutionary Russia] .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
delicate, tender .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
tenderness .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
tsarist .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
anger, rage, wrath .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
angry, wrathful .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
hypocrite .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
side, part .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
Chasidic Rabbi; .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
saint .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
benevolence, charity .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
to, at .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
too .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)
[separable prefix denoting to; towards] .0 (דער) .0 (ויו)

100
to bridle; to restrain
to admit; to allow
in spite because of, for the sake of
to oblige
to add; to apply, to lose [money]
to lie down, to take a nap
at last
abbr. of to the
to close, to shut
to make [in addition]
tomorrow
at the most
nick name
tongue
together
[separable prefix meaning]
to coincide

[separable prefix meaning]
to bring together
use

of use
to become boring, tedious
at first
accident; chance
on foot
at one’s feet
to pull, twitch
to pull, pluck
accidental
accidental, accidentally, by chance
pleased
to please, to satisfy
satisfactory
satisfying attraction; gravitation
to attract; to gravitate
twofold
doubt
to doubt
twin(s)
to compel, to force
among, between
twelve
twelfth
fraction part
pliers
dim. of pliers
aim, purpose
promise
to promise
together
[separable prefix, meaning together]
convention, congress
get-together;
conference, meeting
collision, clash

to collide, to clash
to compose, to compile
to put together
to witness;
to take care of
to devise
confidence, assurance, daring (—)
access
accessible
to approach, to go near
to attach, to fasten upon
to attach oneself

to bother, to pick on
nuisance
charm, magic, spell
charming, magical
magician, sorcerer
bridle; fence
contribution [דואט] 0 (ז) (ר)
consent [קוגenting] 0 (.—) (ני)

to consent [קוגenting] 0 (.—) (ני)

to cut [coats, dresses, etc. according to a pattern] [דועט] 0 (.—) (ני)
cutter [coats, dresses, etc.] [דועט] 0 (.—) (ני)
or, whether [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
pull [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
onion [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
goat [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
cigar [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
goat's, of a goat [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
civil [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
civilization [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to civilize [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
Zion [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
Zionist [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
Zionist [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
quotation [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to quote [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
trembling, vibration [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
trembling, vibrating [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
tender, sensitive [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to tremble, to shiver [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to quake; to shake, to shudder [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to push back; to repel [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to approach; 0 (.—) (ני)
to come near; to gain weight 0 (.—) (ני)
future [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to catch cold [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
sugar [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
sugary [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
confection, pastry [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
candies, confections [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
candy [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
at rest; at peace [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
back, backward; again [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to give back, 0 (.—) (ני)
to return [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
reserved, restrained [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to keep back; to restrain [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to retreat, to step back [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to draw back; to retreat; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to revoke, to withdraw [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to retire; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to withdraw [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to call back; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to revoke [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to send back, to return [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to beat back; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to strike back [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to touch [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to advice, to persuade [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
condition, circumstance, situation [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to adhere, [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to join; to stick; to urge [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)

at the head [of the bed] 0 (.—) (ני)

[separable prefix, meaning again, back] [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)

Zion [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
Zionist [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
quotation [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to quote [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
trembling, vibration [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
trembling, vibrating [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
tender, sensitive [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to tremble, to shiver [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to quake; to shake, to shudder [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to push back; to repel [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to approach; 0 (.—) (ני)
to come near; to gain weight [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
future [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to catch cold [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
sugar [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
sugary [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
confection, pastry [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
candies, confections [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
candy [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
at rest; at peace [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
back, backward; again [.—] 0 (.—) (_magic)
to give back, 0 (.—) (ני)
to return [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
reserved, restrained [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to keep back; to restrain [.—] 0 (.—) (ני)
to retreat, to step back [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to draw back; to retreat; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to revoke, to withdraw [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to retire; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to withdraw [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to call back; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to revoke [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to send back, to return [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to beat back; [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to strike back [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to touch [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to advice, to persuade [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
condition, circumstance, situation [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to adhere, [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
to join; to stick; to urge [.—] 0 (.—) (ニ)
circulation, counting
to count
to count
pl. of
pl. of
dimin. of
clean, tidy
to aim; target
to aim
cylinder; high hat
stovepipe
cymbal

to play cymbals

to jingle
dessert [of the Sabbath meal]
room [in apartment]
cinnamon
tin
tax, tribute
to ignite, to kindle, to light [a fire]
zine
to draw, to pull,
to stretch
to be elastic, to stretch;
to move [to a new, or different house]
figure, numeral
dial [of a clock, watch]
calico
fringe [one of the four fringes in a tallis—prayer shawl]
cycle
cyclone
to sing in a
tremulous voice
Hebrew vowel sign ['pronounced']
jewelry; ornament
elegant, formal, nice
ceremonial, nice, formal
to adorn, to ornament,
to bedeck [with jewelry]
circus
to darn
circular
depressed, distressed

to crumble,

to rumble; to wrinkle
gone to pieces;

over-sentimental
to fall apart;

to go to pieces
to crowd,

to creep [in different directions]; to fall apart, to go to pieces
grief, sorrow

to tear, to tear up

to incite, to irritate;

to provoke
ceremonial

ceremony

to make a fuss

dishveled, untidy
destruction
to destroy, to spoil
to part;

to separate
to heat, to defeat;

to disturb [thoughts]
to smash,

to shatter
to cut up; to cut

split

to split

[into pieces]; to split up
splintered

to splinter;

to break up [into tiny pieces]
dispersed, scattered, spread
to scatter,

to spread
to spread out

to shout

north
northern

misfortune; trouble

bad; unfortunate;

miserable, troublesome

to disperse;

to scatter
to step on,

to trample, to crush [under foot]
to squander

to waste
dissipated; lax;

pampered, spoiled
to dismiss;

to dissolve; to melt; to pamper, to spoil [a child]
to boast, to talk

[fervently], to run [at full speed]
to burst out laughing

p. p. of — to disperse
to disperse;

to scatter
dispersed;

to confuse; mixed up
to confuse; to mix up
cement

to cement;

to join together
ten

a series of ten
census
censor
censorship
to censor

tenth
tenth part [fraction]
center
central
to take apart

pl. of ãã ã å

dimin. of ãã ã å

cicle

to collapse,

to fall apart
to break,

to tear, to cut [shreds]
to coddle, to pamper
to cripple,

mutilate
to kiss each other
duck .0 (ם) *

cabin [of a ship] .0 (ם) *
tile, Dutch tile .0 (ם) *
ladle, scoop; .0 (ם) *
busy-body to boil, to cook .11 (upaten) [כ] *
to boil, to cook, to get excited .11 ( Patton) "כ" *

excitement, noise, tumult colonial .0 (ם) *
colonialism .0 (ם) *
colonization to colonize .11 ( Patton) [כ] *
colonist .0 (ם) *
colony .0 (ם) *
colossal .0 (ם) *
colossus .0 (ם) *
coliseum .0 (ם) *
galosh, rubber .0 (ם) *
calf .0 (ם) *
veal .0 (ם) *
blanket, quilt .0 (ם) *
cold .0 (ם) *
coldblooded; indifferent .0 (ם) *
I am (you are, he is) cold .0 (ם) *
spoiled; out of order .0 (ם) *
to spoil, to mar .11 ( Patton) [כ] *
cripple .0 (ם) *
color .0 (ם) *
colored .0 (ם) *
to color .0 (ם) *
colorful .0 (ם) *
lime .0 (ם) *
limy .0 (ם) *
to whiten [with lime] .11 ( Patton) [כ] *

name of letter; num. 100 [ם] *
coalition .0 (ם) *
cooperative .0 (ם) *
cooperative .0 (ם) *
cooperation .0 (ם) *
cooperate .0 (ם) *
cabinet .0 (ם) *
anvil .0 (ם) *
caviar .0 (ם) *
coffee .0 (ם) *
watermelon .0 (ם) *
Cossack dance .0 (ם) *
Cossack .0 (ם) *
barracks .0 (ם) *
jest, joke .0 (ם) *
catalogue .0 (ם) *
Catholicism .0 (ם) *
Catholic .0 (ם) *
catastrophic .0 (ם) *
catastrophy, disaster .0 (ם) *
catarrh, cold .0 (ם) *
hard labor [in prison] .0 (ם) *
Catholic .0 (ם) *
cathedral, professorial chair .0 (ם) *
tome, cat (male) .0 (ם) *
grind organ, street organ to roll .11 ( Patton) [כ] *
oven-poker, oven-rake .0 (ם) *
compote, dessert; stewed fruit
campaign
compensation
to compensate
compromise
compress

can [container]
round, turn [in a game]
Canada
Canadian
canal, channel
cannon
lounge, sofa
park
conductor
candidate
candidacy
convulsive
convulsion
envelope
angle, edge; province
"Cantonist"
["Cantonists" were Jewish boys who were snatched by the so-called "catchers." Under the military decree of Tsar Nicholai I (1825-1857), these boys were exiled from their homes to far-off provinces for the purpose of military service in the army. Service in the army began at the age of 17 for a period of 25 years]
contact
to contact
limestone
collar
colleague
college
dejected, gloomy,
mirky, sad
calendar
collector
collective
to collect
collection
comb
almost, hardly
chest of drawers,
dresser
commander
to command
to give orders
combination
to combine
communism
communist
communicative
communication
commune
committee
comedian
funny, comical
comma
vaudevillian
comedian
comedy
comet
commandant, commander
chamber
commerce
commercial
fight, struggle
composer
composition
concentration camp

to concentrate

costly

costume, suit of clothes

cost, expense

to cost

cashier; treasurer

woman cashier, woman treasurer

money-box, money-safe

treasury

cosmos

cosmic

cosmetic

cosmetic

scythe

to mow

drop; bit, a little bit

head; headline

trouble, worry

headache

goat [man's long coat]

kaftan

done for, kaput, lost, perished

contrary, topsy-turvy

contrary, reverse, upside down

kerchief

capital

capitalism

capitalist

captain

chapter

hoof

a little drop; a tiny bit

continent

continental

apparent, evident, known

contraband

contrast

control

controller

to control

agreement, contract

leather whip [used by the teacher in kheder to punish disobedient boys]
cognac

cannibal

conjugation

conjugate

consonant

consul

consulate

constitutional

constitution

constructive

construction

counselor

conservatory [higher school for music]

conservative

canned goods

fish, herring, meat, etc.

to be able to; to know [a person, a language, a trade, a skill]

confiscation

to confiscate

conflict

conspirator

conspiratorial

conspiracy

to conspire

to confer [to have a conference]

conference

concentration
corset
bark [of a tree]
coach, carriage
correspondent
correspondence
to correct, to proofread
proofreader
carp [fish]
back of the neck, nape
cherry
chestnut
nightmare
grewel, porridge; mess, hodge-podge
cabala [Jewish mystical philosophy]
reception, welcome
beggar, pauper
beggar woman
pauperism
beggarly, poverty-striken
grave, tomb
grave-digger
saint; martyr
fever
kadish [prayer for the dead]; son who is to say kadish
congregation; Jewish community
communat assembly; leadership of the Jewish community
cow
cube
Cuba
Cuban /people/
Cuban
cubic
copy
kopek [small Russian coin, equal to 1/100 of a ruble]
to copy
skullcap
capsule
cafeteria
man’s hat, derby
band, orchestra
band-leader, conductor
to drip, to drizzle, to trickle
caprice, whim, whimsy
capricious, whimsical
eat
coquetish, flirtations
coequette, flirt
Karaite
Jewish heretical sect, originated in the 8th century in Babylonia; believed in the Torah, but rejected the teachings of the Talmud and of the rabbinical scholars
dance [in a circle]
notch
basket
meager, miserly, skimpy, stingy
to skim; to be stingy
miser, stingy man
stingy woman
cardinal

corrupt
to corrupt
corruption
card [for playing]

potatoo
card; postal card
to squirm; to writhe
corridor, hall, hallway
trough
career
careerist
dwarf, pigmy
rye
of rye; rye [in compounds]
puddeing [in the Sabbath meal]
globe
before
before anything else;
at first
hairy, shaggy
Ecclesiastes [book of the Scriptures]
quadrangle, square
square
twaddle, silly talk;
soft hearted person
spring; source
qualitative
quality
qualified
knolayim [fermented drink]
hen

to croak
(sound made by hens)
to croak
[sounds made by frogs]; to quack
[sound made by ducks]
quart
quarter, ward
[of a city]
lodging, quarters
quarter [of a year]
quartet, quartette
quits
note; receipt; ticket
scream; yell
to scream;
to yell
blossom, flower
to be delighted
delight; refreshment
to squeeze
to beam [with joy]
to be delighted
to suffer,
to be in need
no — never
no one, nobody
emperor
empress
to chew
to roll
to roll, to wallow
kitchen
cookie; dimin. of κουλά - little kitchen
cool
to cool
coolness
to care, to worry
confinement [in child birth]
woman in child birth
Cain [Biblical name, son of Adam and Eve; killer of his brother Abel]
chin
jaw
baby, child, intant
childhood
as a child, in childhood
childish
kindergarten
childhood
childless
child's play;
trifle
dagger
artificial
artist
artistic
abbreviation;
abridgment
tickle
ticklish
to tickle
pumpkin
capmaker; furrier
church

glance, look
cuckoo [bird]
cock-adoodle-doo!
to look
boldness, courage
curiosity
courier
cure
to cure
converse
brief, short
nearsighted; short-sighted
brevity; shortness
kiss
to kiss
to kiss each other
couch, lounge
pl. of κώρος - cow
“kibbutz” [collective farm is Israel]; gathering
banter, fun, funny remark
to joke, to make fun of, to ridicule
“sanetification” [benediction pronounced over wine on Sabbath or on a holiday before the meal]
“sanetification of God’s name” [devotion unto death; martyrdom for one’s faith]
at odds,
at loggerheads
endurance, existence, perseverance
putty
white linen robe
[wear on Yom Kippur and at the Seder]
isignificant thing [literally “chew and spit”]
chain
class dimin.
to link, join
whooping cough
to gasp, to pant

globular, round
comparative of wise

clothing
dress, skirt
to clothe, to dress

little, small

change [money], petty cash

children, small fry
catatonic

climate
to ring, to sound
client

evil spirit; shrew
clique
curse

to glue, to paste, to stick

pasty, sticky

musician

to climb

anguish, dilemma, plight; straits
to press; to squeeze

anguish, grief

pressure

pl. of knock

to glue, to paste, to stick

pasty, sticky
dimin. of block, heel, log

spool

pl. of — log

to blot; to suffice

blotter
clergy
clerical [person who supports the power of the clergy]
clerical [relating to the clergy]

shortly
to abbreviate, to bridge; to shorten

pillow
dimin. of pillow; cushion
derma; intestine; leather pipe, hose

lamentation, wailing
to lament, to moan, to wail
to bemoan, to complain; to sue [in a court of law]

charge, complaint
clown
class

to classify

classification

classicist [artist, author]
classical

blow, knock, rap, stroke
to knock, to rap; to beat, to palpitate

lapel

beating;

palpitation

block; log; heel

[p of a shoe]
puzzling question

clear

clarinet

clarity, clearness

club
clever; wise
elegance; wisdom
to choose, to pick

church, cloister

ring [sound]
mare, nag
doorknob
opposite
adversary; opponent
opposition
cheese
cook fem.
to coddle, to pamper
throat
pl. of calf
calf, veal—
[in compounds]
cold
dimin. of voice
caller
pl. of collar
cellar, basement
dimin. of comb
to comb
camel
to fight, to struggle
fighter
apparent, evident
knowledge
ability; knowledge, skill
king
queen
to rule, to reign
kingdom
can, to be able;
to know [a person, a language, a trade, a skill]
expert, man of knowledge
dimin. of box
boiler; kettle
whirlpool
boiler maker
kettledrum
pl. of head
head; headline
behead, decapitate
pl. of — cat
dimin. of kitten
of a cat, feline
of a cat, feline
clericalism
to think
amulet, charm
kometz [vowel sign -]
envy
garlic
to crack, to explode, to smack, to snap
bud
meager, scant, scarce
button
buttonhole
click, crackle, snap
to click, to crinkle, to snap
erisp, crackling;
bombastic, high sounding
wick
knot
knee
dumpling; matzo-ball
destiny, cause, fate
crease; wrinkle
to crease, to wrinkle
to kneel
pinch, nip
to pinch
dimin. of knot
knish [small pan-cake with stuffings]
ankle, knuckle
pl. of button
dimin. of button

to button
to knead
slave
slavish
against, opposite
across
against, opposite
present, present tense
mutual, reciprocal
contrast
cabbage

kerosene

pl. of . . .

basket

dimin. of . . .

basket; Russian Ruble

to sweep

to move, to turn

grain; granule; kernel

body

bodily, corporal

corporation; body

pitcher

pickpocket

[כְּפָרָן] . . . .

butcher

crow

cravat, necktie

to crash

to crash

starch

rabbit

store, shop

cramp

fancet, tap

garland, wreath

ill, sick

disease, illness, sickness

nurse

sick man

sick woman

force, power,

strength, vigor

scratch, sore

to scratch

sacrifice, victim

kinsman, relative

kinswoman,

relative /fem.

relationship

jug, pitcher
groan

to groan

storekeeper

shopkeeper

pl. of garland, wreath

sickness; disease

illness

sickly

to be ill, to be sick

grief

forceful; strong; vigorous

pl. of force, power

dumpling [filled with meat or cheese]

pl. of sore

leprosy

leprosos

question

scratch

to scratch; to grind

to gnash (teeth)

gnashing, grinding

crystal

of crystal, crystal [in compounds]
to crumble

crumb; morsel

fund; principal [capital]

credit

creditor

to credit

inn

innkeeper

innkeeper's wife
brine . . 0
pot roast, stewed . . 0
meat
race {people} . . 0
to rob . . 0
to plunder . . 0
to refine . . 0
rat . . 0
to shave . . 0
radio . . 0
radical {person} . . 0
rational . . 0
rationalize . . 0
ration . . 0
lobster . . 0
cancer . . 0
coat . . 0
rocket . . 0
head, first . . 0
Rosh Hashona . . 0
[Jewish New Year:
literally, first, “head”, of the year]

Rabbi [religious leader of Jewish community]
“Master of the world,” . . 0
God . . 0
rabbinic [rabbinical]
Chassidic rabbi; . . 0
teacher [in a religious school]
title [lit.—our teacher]

name of letter, num. 200
abbr. of [br] [br] [title]
raven
rakub . . 0
to rob . . 0
to plunder . . 0
to rob . . 0
to shave . . 0
to rob . . 0
wheel; circle . . 0
radio . . 0
radical {person} . . 0
having radical views;
radical . . 0
radicalism . . 0
to advise . . 0
to save, to rescue . . 0
district, province . . 0
evidence, proof . . 0
advise . . 0
to advise . . 0
to advise . . 0
eye-sight, vision . . 0
abbr. of [br] [br] [br] he is . . 0
abbr. of [br] [br] he has . . 0
dependable, solid . . 0
role, part . . 0
frame . . 0
novel . . 0
romantic . . 0
novelist . . 0
romance; love affair . . 0
to clean, to tidy up . . 0
to wrestle . . 0
brim, edge, margin . . 0

name of letter, num. 200
abbr. of [br] [br] [title]
raven
rakub . . 0
to rob . . 0
to plunder . . 0
to rob . . 0
to shave . . 0
to rob . . 0
wheel; circle . . 0
radio . . 0
radical {person} . . 0
having radical views;
radical . . 0
radicalism . . 0
to advise . . 0
to save, to rescue . . 0
district, province . . 0
evidence, proof . . 0
advise . . 0
to advise . . 0
to save, to rescue . . 0
do not . . 0
dependable, solid . . 0
role, part . . 0
frame . . 0
novel . . 0
romantic . . 0
novelist . . 0
romance; love affair . . 0
to clean, to tidy up . . 0
to wrestle . . 0
brim, edge, margin . . 0

Rosh Hashona . . 0
Jewish New Year:
literally, first, “head”, of the year]

Rabbi [religious leader of Jewish community]
“Master of the world,” . . 0
God . . 0
rabbinic [rabbinical]
Chassidic rabbi; . . 0
teacher [in a religious school]
title [lit.—our teacher]
to make a noise, to rustle
fame, glory
rheumatism
rheumatic
Rumania
Rumanian [people]
Rumanian [language]
round
Russian [people]
Russian [language]
Russian
Russia
to rest; to be still, to be quiet
call
to call
to move, to pull, to push
back, spine
backbone
impression; sensation
abbr. of first of the Jewish month
comfort; wide open spaces
comfortable, spacious
compassion, mercy
compassion; mercy:
jury; trial
pitiful; merciful
grater [utensil]
to grate vegetables, etc.,
bolt, cross-bar, latel
spade
gain, profit

wife of a rabbi,
or of a rebbe [teacher]
Rebecca [woman's name]
instant, moment, second
rest
calm, quiet, still
to ruin
greater part; majority
rudder
to row [a boat], to stir
devil, ghost, evil spirit
rod
raw; inexperienced
booty, loot, plunder
beast of prey

abracadabra

robber
robbery
roe
raw material
rose [flower]
red
reddish
to blush, to turn red
redness
smoke
smoky
to smoke
smoker
Rome
space
raw material
Roman

Roman [people]
to clean,
to tidy up
spaceship
rawness
noise, rustle
to flow; to leak

to trickle
eave

gutter, sewer

rip, tear

rib

fissure, scar, scratch

castor oil

move, stir; touch

to move, to stir; to touch

moving, touching

agile, sprightly

scaffold

gossip, slander

abbr. of

[Maimonides (1135-1205)]

[great Jewish scholar and philosopher]

real

realism

realistic

reactionary

reactionary

reaction

to regulate

regular

registration

registrar

to register

government

to govern, to rule

rain

rainbow

rainy

raincoat

umbrella

to rain

to edit

editor

editorial board

to speak, to talk

speaker, orator

speech

circle, wheel

dimin. of wheel

pl. of wheel

revolver

odor, smell, scent

rhythm

rhythmic

pl. of rod

knight

friction

to grate; to rub

cornerstone

to conversation, talk, words

rice

to travel

traveler

to journey, travel

chariot

to ride

rider

rich

riches, treasure,

wealth

riches, wealth

clean, pure

to clean; to purify

cleanliness, cleanliness; purity

to rip, to tear

to strive; to quarrel

quarrel; pain

to row; line, queue

hoop, rim

ripe; mature

attraction, fascination;

incitement, irritation

to attract, to fascinate.

to entice; to incite, to irritate

tendency, direction

correct, right, true, proper

correctness, truth

to expect;

to anticipate

draw

strap, leather strip

to land, to praise

harness maker, saddler

ring; circle

cow, ox, cattle

of cow or ox; beef—

[in compounds]

beef

Dvar R. Dbar (Devar)
republican
reform
reformer
reformation
reformed
to reform
rehearsal
rehearse
to represent
recitation
to recite
review; critique
to review
[critic's review]
reviewer, critic
prescription
pl. of coat
recommendation
to recommend
recruit
pipe; tube
tube; dimin. of pipe
commotion, tumult
noisy, tumultuous
change; remainder
remnant
Raphael [name; one of the archangels]
cure; medicine;
remedy
complete recovery
desire; will
strap, thong
[of the phylacteries]
to revolutionize
revolutionary
revolutionary fem.
revolutionary
revolution
to revise
investigator, inspector
revision; search
to hallow; to roar
result
resignation
to resign
reserve
reservation
reservoir
reserved

to reserve
regime
stage directing
stage director,
regisseur
to direct [a play]
deliverance; resuscitate
radish
riddle; enigma,
puzzle
rescuer
right
right; proper
to the right
account; bill
to calculate;
to reckon; to consider
religion
religious
rail
brief case; knapsack
restaurant
respect

to respect
republic
Republican
abbr. of רח"ט ר' שלמה יצחקי
Reb Shloime Itzkham, 1040-1105.
France [author of the commentaries]
evil man, wicked רע, זכר (רעועים)
man; sinner [רו"ע, זכר, רעים]
evil, maliciousness רעע, זכר (רעועים) רעים, זכר, רעים [רו"ע, זכר, רעים]
wickedness fury, murder; outrage cruel, furious; murderous, outrageous
only; nothing but רע, זכר [רו"ע, זכר]
Rashi [commentaries to the Bible and to the Talmud]
sheepskin  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
sheepskin coat  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
closet, wardrobe  .0  (מ)  רב; ידשעמ; ילע .4
dimin. of sheep  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
small wardrobe  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
treasure  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to rate, to value  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
chocolate  .0  (מ)  רב; ידשעמ; ילע .4
shake  .0  (מ)  רב; ידשעמ; ילע .4
to shake  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
eranium, skull; potsherd [a piece of broken pottery]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
rustle  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to rustle  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to poke, to rake,  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to shuffle [with the feet]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
edge [of a sword]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
keen; sharp; spicy  .18  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to grind [an axe, a knife]; to sharpen, to whet  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
keenness; sharpness, .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
spiciness  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
whetstone, grindstone  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
oath  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Shevous, Pentecost [2 day]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Shevous, Pentecost [Jewish holiday in the month of Sivan, May or June]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Shevat [Jewish Month—January-February]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
tribe  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
week of mourning [for the dead]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Saturday, Sabbath  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Sabbatical  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Sabbath-candles  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Sabattai Zevi [false Messiah in the 17th century]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
name of letter  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
num. 300  .8  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
hush  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to hush  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to scrape  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
loss, pity  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
damage; harm  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to harm; to injure  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
shadow  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
Shah [title of the king of Iran, Persia]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
choice  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
dead  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
box (of cardboard)  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
shawl  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
cup; saucer; skin  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
of fruits]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
question  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
peeling [of potatoes]; skin [of fruits], shell [of nuts, eggs]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
champagne [wine]  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
disgrace, shame  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
road  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to spare; to take care of  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  יdשעמ; ילע .4
wardrobe  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
shot  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
highway; macadamized road  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"b  ידשעמ; ילע .4
shop  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
raccoon  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
sheep  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
creation  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
to create; to produce  .11  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
of racoon  .18  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
raccoon coat  .0  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
of sheep, sheep's  .18  (מ)  יד; ר"ב  ידשעמ; ילע .4
follower of the Sabattai Zevi sect
Saturday night
demon, devil
dance of demons
matchmaker,
matchmaking,
matchmaker's fee
woman matchmaker
to propose, to arrange a match
shoe polish
brother-in-law
fearful, frail, weak
rather weak, weakish
weakening
weakness
swallow [bird]
mushroom; sponge
swan
black
rather black, blackish
to blacken;
to smuggle
blackness
to swarm
to be swarming
mother-in-law
to keep silent, to be silent
sweat, perspiration
sweaty, perspiring
Switzerland
doorman, lackey

Swiss [people]
Swiss
Swiss cheese
to swim
swimmer
consumption [disease] consumptive

dizziness, vertigo; swindle
to swindle; to feel dizzy
dizziness, vertigo
swindler
fraud, swindling
steam bath

to perspire, to sweat
sweatshop
brimstone, sulfur
sulfuric acid
to hover, to soar
match [for lighting a fire]
sister-in-law
Swede
Swedish
Swedish
threshold
to gargle; to rinse
sister
cousin
sword
father-in-law
difficult, hard; heavy
difficulty
heaviness
to swear
slaughterer [according to ritual Jewish laws]

fool; simpleton
pane, window pane
shock, shudder; shiver; horror, terror
measures of protection, 0.0
line of defense (ד"ר) 0.0
Susan, capital of ancient Persia, in the Book of Esther, 0.0
to whisper, 0.0
whispering 0.0
partner, 0.0
partnership 0.0
common, mutual 0.0
in common, partnership 0.0
in partnership, partner, fem. 0.0
massacre, slaughter, 0.0
tering of animals, according to Jewish religious dietary laws, 0.0
morning prayers, 0.0
staff, of officers, 0.0
state, 0.0
city, 0.0
city, municipal, 0.0
statesman, 0.0
secretary of state, 0.0
prick, sting, stitch, 0.0
halstrade, railing, 0.0
stable, for horses, cattle, 0.0
steel 0.0
steel, in compounds, 0.0
pride 0.0
pride, 0.0
proud 0.0
to boast, 0.0
to be proud, 0.0
stem, root, ancestry, 0.0
tribe, 0.0
to stammer, to stutter, 0.0
to be descended, to originate, 0.0
bar, beam, pole, 0.0
class, rank, estate, of the realm, 0.0
point of view, standpoint, 0.0
shocking; horrible, 0.0
shock, horror, terror, 0.0
to shudder; to shiver, to be shocked; to be horrified, 0.0
foam, froth, 0.0
foam, froth, 0.0
already, right away, 0.0
spare; to treat with consideration, 0.0
to take good care of, 0.0
lap 0.0
show window, 0.0
play, in the theater, 0.0
actor, player, 0.0
actress, 0.0
shoe, 0.0
footwear, 0.0
school, synagogue, 0.0
fault, guilt, 0.0
guilty, 0.0
"Prepared Table" [title of a book containing Jewish religious laws], 0.0
any; none, 0.0
hand, 0.0
foe, enemy, 0.0
enemy of the Jews, anti-Semite, 0.0
shoemaker, 0.0
wife of a shoemaker, 0.0
woman shoemaker, 0.0
shoemaker, 0.0
shoemaker, shoe shop, 0.0
scale, of fish, reptiles, 0.0
dandruff, 0.0
judge, 0.0
drawer, in a chest, table, etc., 0.0
shofar, horn, of Rosh Hashona and Yom Kippur, 0.0
area.

dimin. of house; room.
light of stairs, staircase.

boot.

bootblack.

cage.

to go up, to mount, to rise.

custom, manner; melody, tune.

for example; for instance.

to stand.

stone.

stonecutter.

stony.

of stone, stony.

duty, tax.

stiff.

stiffness.

quiet, silent, still.

to appease, to calm.

quiet.

quietly, silently.

stillness, silence.

stillstand.

mood.

voice.

to vote, to agree.

ballot.

suffrage.

[to right to vote]

to stink.

stinker.

stepbrother.

stepson.

pin, tack.

stepfather.

stepdaughter.

stepmother.

stepmother.

to have fun, to frolic, to play [pranks].

to stuff; to fill.

to overeat.

floor; cane, stick.

stone-blind.

stone-deaf.

pitch-dark.

to die.

stork.

strong.

to strengthen.

house; room.

study.

dust.

dusty.

to be astonished.

bump, jolt, push, thrust.

pestle [tool to grind spices in a mortar].

to jolt, to jostle.

to push, to thrust.

pushing, jostling.

chair.

dumb, mute.

be silent;

to be speechless.

dumb, mute.

dumb, mute fem.

blunt, dull.

to push, to jostle.

to push forward.

to push against each other.

pushing, jostling.

pushing.

to piece together.

to justle, to knock.

stormy.

storm.

stormy.

gale, tempest.

to storm.

folly; nonsense.

stupidity.

nonsense; stupidity.
stick, cane: staff; stick
to stick
slipper
hindrance, obstacle
mortal
mortality
obstacle; disturbance
to disturb; to hinder
forehead
star
dimin. of star — starlet
astrologer; star-gazer
beam; ray
to beam; to radiate; to shine
current; stream
to flow; to stream
punishment; fine
to punish; to reprove
to fine
reproof
strudel [a pastry filled with apples, raisins and other fruit]
straw
thatched roof
straw mattress
obstacle, stumbling block
to stumble
ostrich
of straw, straw [in compound]
quarrel, strife, struggle
to fight, to quarrel; to struggle
to strike out
hyphen; dash
dimin. of line
old fashioned
fur trimmed man's hat traditionally worn by rabbis
stripe
frolicsome boy, frolicsome girl
playfulness, fun
frisky, frolicsome, playful
stepfather
steppeland
to aid, to support
aid; support
part, piece
piece work
small part, piece
piece by piece, piecemeal
to choke
to embroider
to suffocate
pressing; suffocation
embroiderer
nitrogen
Satan, demon
path
pl. of city
dimin. of city; town, small town
of a small town, provincial
pl. of city — sting, stitch
prickly, stinging
to prick, to sting; to stab
acute pain, stabbing pain
posture
place, spot; position, job
attitude; position
to place, to put
seal, stamp
to brand; to stamp
little bar [dimin. of bar]
cluster [of grapes, currants]
constant, continual, permanent, steady
always; constantly, forever; permanently, steadily
to sew, to stitch
feature, characteristic; stroke, dash, hyphen, line
Russian

rope

shamir, thread (קָוָה)

to knit

knitter

aspiration, striving

to aspire; to strive; to aim;

endeavor

severe; strict

distance

match [an]

agreement to marry

to heap, to pile;

to throw [in a pile]

sparse; thinly spread

dimin. of

pane

sheath [of a sword]

parting, separation

to separate; to part.

log [of wood]

wig

to peel

glitter, shine

to glow, to glitter,

to shine

beautiful, pretty

beautiful, pretty

beauty

barn

scrub, scour

pl. of shoe

dimin. of

drunkard

drunkard fem.

to become intoxicated, to get drunk

layer, stratum; class

of society

signboard

sign painter

description;

portrayal

to depict,

to describe, to portray

tortoise; turtle

pupil, student
to swallow .11
key .0
to lock; to conclude .11
panet .0
Shlome; Solomon, man's name .0
King Solomon .0
beater; bully .0
bad, evil, wicked .0
evil; wickedness; wrong .0
dimin. of .0
snake .0
to twist, to wind .0
dimin. of lock .0
pl. of lock .0
to drag, to pull .0
to drag along .0
panhander, tramp .0
vagrant .0
drowsy, sleepy .0
rag .0
disgrace, shame .0
to languish, to pine; to yearn .0
trifle .0
narrow .0
narrowness .0
narrow-minded .0
fat .0
ache, pain .0
to ache, to pain .0
painful .0
conversion [from the J ewish to another religion] .0
Shmuel, Samuel, man's name .0
the prophet Samuel .0
sick; weak .0
sleep .0
to sleep .11
bedroom .0
sickness; weakness .0
bathrobe .0
stroke [attack of paralysis or apoplexy]; wretch .0
"Shalom"—peace .0
"peace to you" [greeting a person on his arrival] .0
Sholem Aleichem [pen name of great Yiddish humorist Sholem Rabinowitz, 1859-1916] .0
gulp; sip .0
hiccup, hiccup .0
to hiccup .0
Purim presents .0
messenger .0
to sled .0
sled, sleigh .0
slam .0
to fling, to hurl .0
to sing, to throw .0
veil .0
to veil .0
necktie, tie .0
temple [behind the forehead] .0
to cut [diamonds], to grind; to sharpen [knives].0
to whet .0
grinder .0
grindstone, whetstone .0
ill luck .0
unlucky man; unlucky, clumsy man .0
unlucky, clumsy woman .0
unlucky, clumsy .0
buckle
brandy, whiskey; any alcoholic drink
to snore
to beg, to pan-handle
beggar; panhandler
daughter-in-law
cord, string
cut, incision; harvest, reaping
reaper
snow
snowy
to cut; to slice
[bread, meat, etc.]
dressmaker, tailor
tailor shop; tailoring
wife of a tailor; dressmaker, fem., tailoress
to blow [one’s nose]
necktie, tie
to carve; to engrave [designs, figures]
engraver, carver
dimins. of
express train
quick, rapid, swift
snail; whipper-snapper
to injure; to harm; to hurt
injurious; harmful
hour
scape goat; innocent victim
slaughter house
to slaughter, to butcher
to curse
bashful
bashfulness
to smuggle
smuggler
eighteen benedictions [daily prayers]
chitchat, conversation; talk
to chat; to converse; to talk
dirt; filth
dirty; filthy
Simkha, man’s name
festivity; joy; party
“Simkhas Torah”— “Rejoicing of the Law” [last day of the Sukkot holiday]
blacksmith
to forge [metals]
smithy, forge
smile
smiling
[smiling] to smile
[smirking] to throw
“Shmini Atzeres” [holiday, the day before Simkhas Torah]
rouge
lashing; whipping
to grease; to smear
[scribble] to shatter
“Hear, oh, Israel” [daily prayer]
to melt, to smelt
Shimon, Simon, man’s name
to smell; to taste
aromatic
sexton
Samson, man’s name
Samson, the Strong Man [Bible]
beak, bill [of a bird]
animosity, hatred
hostility
fun; jest, joke
funny; joking
to joke, to make fun
to stroll; stroll
to stroll, to walk
chink, crack, fissure
to argue, to dispute
to economize, to save
economical; frugal; thrifty
thrift
pressing; pushing
argumentation; quarrel
spool
trace; vestige
spy
espionage
spying, espionage
spying
spying
mirror
to look in the mirror
lance, spear [weapon]
dimin. of הַפִּילָן; גָּקָר
knitting needle
hospital
spit
food; nourishment
to feed; to nourish
broad; breeder
granary, silo
saliva, silo
to spit
cuspidor; spittoon
game; play
dimin. of הָפִּילָן; גָּקָר
plaything, toy; trifle
to play, to perform
playful, effortless
player
pin
spider
spindle
cobweb
to spin
spinner
to be ashamed
disgraceful, shameful
to dishonor, to disgrace, to violate
superlative of יִשָּׂרָאֵל
beautiful, most beautiful
comparative of יִשָּׂרָאֵל
beautiful, more beautiful
tavern; saloon
to give [a gift, alms], to grant; to forgive
saloonkeeper,
taverner
chief [first in rank];
chief [head cook]
to whisper
to draw [water];
to ladle
sheep; ram
mutton
pl. of בְּשָׂר shop
to esteem, to value
scissors, shears
folk dance
title page
to cut [with scissors],
to shear
apron
brand new
derision, mockery, ridicule, scorn
derisive, mocking, sarcastic
to mock, to ridicule
crevices, cracks,
fissure, split; column [in a newspaper, book]
split; division
to crack, to split
pace, step; span
chip [a small
piece of chopped off wood]
tension; suspense
Spain
Spaniard
Spanish [language]
Spanish
to harness;
to pace, to stride
paper bag [funnel-shaped]
shekel [ancient Hebrew coin]
slave
slave fem.
slavish
to slave
slave trade
slave driver
slavery
falsehood; lie
Sorah, Sarah [woman's name]
screw
to screw
screwdriver
pace, step
desk
typewriter
to write
writer
to shout, to shriek,
to scream, to yell
dimin. of screw; cog
hair line, parting of the hairs
conflagration, fire
writing, handwriting; type
written; in writing
works of an author
writer, author
elf; hobgoblin
fear, fright, horror, terror
frightful; horrible, terrible
to frighten; to horrify
to be afraid
timid
reptile; creeping animal; mean person
spinner fem.
spinning mill
spinning wheel
point, tip; peak, summit, top; end, upshot
pointed; sharp; tricky, witty
dimin. of point; trick
to feel, to sense
splinter
to splinter
abundance, plenty
dimin. of chip [of wood]
pl. of chip [of wood]
late
later [comp.]
subsequent
language
bud, sprout
to bud, to sprout
dim. of adage, saying; incantation [magical words]
jump, leap
pace, step; stride
to pace, to stride
to spread
proverb
to jump, to leap
to spray, to sprinkle
speck, spot
sprinkle, spurt;
spray [bath]
to sprinkle;
to spurt, to squirt
mare [female horse]
jade [worn-out horse]
scarlet fever
ornament: תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
rascal, scoundrel [טַסְקָל (tsqal) 0 0]
ruin [תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0]
Tel Aviv [city in [תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
Israel]
gallows [תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
hangman, executioner [תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
Talmud [The תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0 post-Biblical Jewish religious writings, consisting of two parts: 1) the Mishna (סֵבֶנִין) compiled 220 C.E. and 2) the Gemara (גֶּמֶרָא) completed 500 C.E. As to contents the Talmud consists of a) Halakha (הָלָאָכָה), code of laws and b) Agada—fables, parables, legends and ethics.
Talmudist, student תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0 of the Talmud (תַּמָּלֵג תָּרָה מַהט) 0 0
Talmud Torah תַּמָּלֵג תָּרָה מַהט (תָּרָה מַהט) 0 0 [religious Hebrew school for boys] 0 0
pupil, disciple תַּמָּלֵג תָּרָה מַהט (תָּרָה מַהט) 0 0
pupil fem. תַּמָּלֵג תָּרָה מַהט (תָּרָה מַהט) 0 0
learned man; scholar תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
naive person, simpleton תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
prayer [prayers in תַּמָּלֵג תָּרָה מַהט (תָּרָה מַהט) 0 0 Yiddish, especially for women] 0 0
book of such prayers תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
resurrection תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
at once, immediately תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
answer, excuse תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
pretext תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
aim, purpose תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
result תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
shrouds תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0

name of letter; num. 400 תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
lust, passion תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
ark תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
grain תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
abyss תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
Psalms תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
Book of Psalms תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
“Tosafot,” “Toise-fes” [literally “additions,” תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
commentaries on the Talmud by religious scholars in the 12th and 13th centuries C.E.]
Torah, Pentateuch תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
[The five books of the Torah, תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0 first part of the Bible]
teachings תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
inhabitant תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
resident תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
area, boundary, district, limit, pale [Pale of Settlement, districts in Tsarist Russia outside the limits of which Jews were not permitted to reside]
Pale of Settlement תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
prayer [prayers in תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0 Yiddish, especially for women] 0 0
Yiddish, especially for women] 0 0
book of such prayers תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
resurrection תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
at once, immediately תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
answer, excuse תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
pretext תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
aim, purpose תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
result תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0
shrouds תַּמָּלֵג (tamaleg) 0 0

130
unintelligible language

Terah [father of Abraham]

Tashlikh [Tishlakh] (—) נאשור [משלוח] (—)[lit. “cast away,” prayer of ceremony on Rosh Hashana, near a running stream, into which orthodox Jews throw away crumbs from their pockets, symbolizing the cleaning of one’s sins]

Tishe beav (—) תשובה (—)[ninth day in the month of Tishrei in the Jewish calendar, 4th, fasting-day, commemorating the destruction of Jerusalem in 586 B.C.E. by the Babylonians and in 70 C.E. by the Romans]

answer, reply: תשובה (—)[Tishbaha] penance, repentance תשובות (—)[Tishvatim]
to repent תשובה (—)[Tishbaha]

Tishrei [Jewish month. Sept.-Oct.]

engagement, betrothal נאשם [Tishrei]

Bible. Old Testament [Mishna] [Tishrei]

delight, pleasure [haTishrei]

fast, fast day [ןאשם]

prayer [Tishrei]

physic [Tishrei]

jail, prison [Tishrei]

epoch; period [Tishrei]

Aramaic translation [תישר] of the Bible

Aramaic [lang.]: [תישר] (—)
IN MEMORY OF

FRANK BROWNSTONE

Mrs. Hilda Brownstone
Peter, Judith, Bill
Evelyn Alexander
Ann Matt
Max & Wanda Matt & Sons
Jennie & Itche Goldberg
Bessie and Meyer Klig
Abe & Bessie Feinglass
Henry & Lorraine Foner
Bernie & Evelyn Woolis
Erwin Wagner

DISTRICT 2
FUR & LEATHER DEPARTMENT,
AMALGAMATED MEAT CUTTERS
AND BUTCHER WORKERS OF
NORTH AMERICA

Local 72 — Washington, D.C.
Hoboken Local 34 — Union City, N. J.
Local 201-L — Wilmington, Del.
Local 475-L — Reading, Pa.
Local 208 — Quakertown, Pa.

IN MEMORY OF

AARON BERGMAN

Lilly Bergman
Reizl & Dovid Pajus
Leah & Leon Stark
Gladys Kroll
Beatrice Darton
Mr. & Mrs. M. Rogos
Zelda & Numa Gitter
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ:</th>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>mountain</td>
<td>84</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>add: earthy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>different</td>
<td>93</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>(מאתהונגום)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>כבדוןקפורה</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>אפרעפעום</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>also (כֶּנֶּנֶּג)</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>אפרעפעום</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>add: well</td>
<td>95</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>to present</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>irresponsible</td>
<td>98</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>to establish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>line superfluous</td>
<td>99</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>(לִרְאוּתִילִים)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>growth</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>(כָּלָמוֹד)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>pl. of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>take out &quot;before&quot;</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>(.תַּנְק)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>descendant</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>נשייל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>locale</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>also נשייל (woman's name)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>monarch</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>circumciser</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>nutritious</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>comparative</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>transgression</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## ERRATA

WE REGRET THAT THE FOLLOWING ERRORS HAVE BEEN DISCOVERED.

WE SUGGEST THAT YOU MAKE THE CORRECTIONS INDICATED.

### ENGLISH - YIDDISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>מְעַיְשֵׂי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>דקָבָּה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>right</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>גֹבְעָם</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>גָּנוּשְׁרְקָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>beverdered</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>בְּנֵאיל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>ע.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>ע.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>קרְסָסֵמֶל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>also מָסְנְקָפָי</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>יְדָוָיָר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>differentiate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>fiddle v.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>filth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>מַרְפָּאָל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>also מַצְוַה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>hinterland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>judgment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>(ט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>l</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>קָנָנָסָם</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>also מְסִתִּיל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>also מְסִתָל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>shroud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>מְרֹר or מְרֹר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>add: מְרֹר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>add: מְרֹר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>(ט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>add: מְרֹר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>add: מְרֹר</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>(ט)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>middle</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>in</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133</td>
<td>m</td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### YIDDISH - ENGLISH

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PAGE</th>
<th>COLUMN</th>
<th>LINE</th>
<th>CORRECT TO READ</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>right</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>agronomist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>(לֶּכֶ)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>hereto</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>left</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>to send away</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>r</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>מְנָנָרְבָּר</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Los Angeles Friends
Mr. & Mrs. J. & H. Luskin
Jack London Branch W.C.
Oakland, California
Mr. & Mrs.
Abraham Magidson
Mrs. M. Markowitz
in memory of Louis
Miami Friends
Mr. & Mrs. J. & Z.
Morgenstern
Mr. Maves, in memory
of Anna
Mr. & Mrs. M. & B. Moss
Mrs. Fannie Marcusin
In memory of husband
Tobias Marcusin

Mr. & Mrs. S. & L. Nelson
Mr. & Mrs. M. Nemzer
Mr. & Mrs. P. & Sh. Novick

Mr. & Mrs. D. & H.
Pargament
Mrs. Fannie Peck

Mr. & Mrs. M. & L. Rauch
Mr. Nathan Rauch
Mr. W. Raymond
In memory of
Shaye Rodman
Adelle & Robert Rosenberg
In memory of
Zelig Rosenberg
Faygel Rolnick, in memory
of Sonia Schneider
N. Rosenberg
Mr. & Mrs. Ph. & P.
Rosenberg, in memory of
Zelig Rosenberg
In memory of
"Pop" & Mrs. Rothman
Mr. A. Rovner
Nathan Rappoport
In memory of Max Sabaroff
(Detroit)

Mrs. Anna Sandler
in memory of
Hershel Sandler
Mr. & Mrs. G. & E. Sandler
Mr. & Mrs. J. & C. Schwart
Mr. & Mrs. M. & H. Selnick
Mr. & Mrs. Sam Shapiro
Sonia & Charles
Schechter-Sussman
in memory of Adeline
Dr. J. Scheffer, in memory
of his wife Sonia
Samuel & Bertha Shulman
Foundation

Jessie & Victor Shenok
In memory of their father
Abraham Shenok
In memory of
Sonia & Jack Shenkman
—The Children

Mr. H. Sherman
Mr. & Mrs. S. & R. Sherman
in memory of
Ben Sherman
M. Shifris, in memory of
Chashke Zamsky
Mrs. Clara Shulman
In memory of I. Siegel
Mr. Ben Slater
South Bay Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Spiegel
Mr. Velvel Stein
Mrs. Bessie Steinberg
in memory of
Jack Steinberg
Nathan & Anna Shapiro, L.A.
In memory of Anna's
Brothers, Alexander and
Osher Manusewicz,
First Yiddish teachers
in Chicago.

In memory of Teddy Stoin

Rayzel and Yankel Stillman
In memory of Meishke
Mr. & Mrs. E. Stoller
Mr. & Mrs. Chaim Singer

Mr. & Mrs. D. Tansky
Mr. A. Treibush
(Los Angeles)
Mr. & Mrs. Jerry Trauber

Mr. & Mrs. C. & R.
Wasserman
Mr. B. Weller & Family
The Werbin Family
in memory of
Fannie Werbin
 Rochel Westelman (Boston)
in memory of Samuel
Evelyn Wiener in memory
of mother, Rivkeh Wiener
Mr. & Mrs. S. Wiener
Mrs. Rochel Wilner
In memory of Hershl

Mr. Marx Wolfson
in memory of Rose
Mrs. S. Wolfson, in memory
of Noah Kassinowitz
and Sylvia Kassinowitz-Tomash

Arthur Wyrob
In memory of
Esther Wyrob
(Died July 17, 1961)

In memory of
Zalman Yachnes
Rochel, Chane, Benjamin
SPONSORS

Mrs. & Mrs. I. F. Aaronson
Mr. & Mrs. O. I. Arbetman
Mrs. Hanna Aronoff
Asher Levy Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. M. & J. Atkins
In memory of
Mr. J. Aver
Morris Bogdanoff
Mr. & Mrs. J. & R. Becker
(Montreal)
In memory of
Tessie Shenker
Mr. & Mrs. Bell
Mrs. Celia Belmont
Berdichever-Kletzker
Farein, in memory of
Zalman Davidson
Mr. Abe Bernicker
(Windsor)

In memory of
Sally Bloom
Mr. Harry Bloom
Mr. & Mrs. J. & Z.
Doroshkin

Mr. Abe Blank
Brooklyn Emma Lazarus
Federation
Mrs. Sophie Bubrick

Center Island Jewish School
Mr. & Mrs. J. & B.
Charnover
Mr. & Mrs. Morris Citrin
(Detroit)
Mr. & Mrs. J. & J. Cohen
Mr. & Mrs. J. & P. Cohen

Mr. Morris Cohen
in memory of his wife
Coordinating Committee of
Jew. Cultural Clubs
and Societies
Mr. & Mrs. Doug Chernila
In memory of
Ida Nutowitz
Mr. & Mrs. H. E. Daniels
Mrs. Ethel Davidson
& Family
in memory of Zalman

Mr. S. Dembus
in memory of Molly
Mr. & Mrs. L. & P. Den
Mr. & Mrs. R. & S. Dolgoff
Mr. & Mrs. M. & A.
Dribinsky

Mr. J. Eisenberg
Simon & Cesia Federman
in memory of
Rose & Marek
Mr. & Mrs. M. & S.
Fleishman (Chicago)
Mr. & Mrs. L. Fox
Mr. & Mrs. I. & B.
Friedman
A Friend
Friendship Circle
Hadasah Feinzeig
In memory of Itzik

Mr. Ben Garf
Mr. & Mrs. N. & M.
Garfield (Los Angeles)
Mr. & Mrs. M. & L. Gelman
Sonia & Rose Gelvan
Mr. & Mrs. R. & Sh.
Gevirtzmann
Mr. & Mrs. A. & D. Gitow
Mr. & Mrs. Sh. & A.
Glassman
Mr. & Mrs. Glimer
Mr. Gogolick (Cleveland)
in memory of Sarah
Mr. & Mrs. A. & S.
Goodelman
in memory of Amos
Mr. Israel Grayman
Mr. & Mrs. Ber Green
Mrs. Rose Grelitch

In memory of
Arnold Grossfeld
Hadasah, Yosi and June

In memory of
David Gluzman

Miriam Gittelsohn
In memory of
Sam Bogorad and
Pauline Bogorad-Tuckman

Greater Miami Benevolent
Society
Sol Galanter
in memory of Fania
Mr. & Mrs. H. N. Griffin
Mr. & Mrs. I. & S.
Gukowsky
Mrs. R. Handelman
(Detroit)
M. Harriton
Mr. & Mrs. M. Harris
Ben Herman
In memory of his brother
Sam
Mr. & Mrs. Ben Itzkowitz
Itzkowitz Family
in memory of Malke
jewish Cultural School
of Nassau
Mr. & Mrs. Isaac Kessler
(Detroit)
Mr. & Mrs. B. & F. Kiefson
Rose Kirk
in memory of Frank Kirk
Mr. & Mrs. S. & Y. Korn
Mr. & Mrs. D. & R. Kremen
Mr. & Mrs. N. Kamenzetzk
Mr. & Mrs. I. & A. Kaplan
Mr. & Mrs. D. Kass
Shirley Katz, in memory
of her mother Rose
Aaron Kertman (L.A.)
Mr. & Mrs. A. & D. Kazan

In memory of Harry Kessler
Fania, Joe, Irving, Norman,
Rubin Hoch

Mr. & Mrs. A. & A. Leib
Mr. & Mrs. T. & M. Levine
Sarah Lerner, in memory of
Zigmund Licht
Mary Levine, in memory of
Isaac Hoffman
Tevye Levine, in memory of
Rita
Hyman J. Lewbin

In memory of
Miriam Levinson (Paris)

—Mom & Dad
SOME IRREGULAR PAST PARTICLES

Note: A) Most verbs form the past participle by adding the prefix נִ and the suffix נָ to the verbal base (i.e. the verb as it is used in the 1st person singular, present—formed by dropping the ending י or ע from the infinitive).

Examples:
- קָנָן — נִקָנָן
- רָוָעָן — נִרְאוֹעָנָן

B) Many verbs form the past participle by adding the prefix נִו and the suffix ע to the verbal base.
- רָוָעַן — נִוּרָעַן
- שְׁלָקה — נִשְׁלָקה
- יָסָר — נִיָּסָר

C) Many verbs (those formed by unaccented verbal prefixes —
- מָצַל — מַצָּל
- מָצוּל — מַצוּל
-and generally those verbs where the stress does not fall on the first syllable of the infinitive or verbal base) do not take the prefix נִ in the past participle.

- אַמְלָל — אַמְלָל
- בָּרַבְרָן — בָּרַבְרָן
- מָסְפָּר — מָסְפָּר

D) In many past participles, there is a change in the verbal base itself.

A partial list follows:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Stem</th>
<th>Past Participle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Stem</th>
<th>Past Participle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Present Stem</th>
<th>Past Participle</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
<td>מָפָרְבְּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
<td>פָּרְבָּרָן</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Ordinal Numbers

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Ordinal number</th>
<th>Yiddish</th>
<th>English</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>18th</td>
<td>אנטשער</td>
<td>18th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19th</td>
<td>גינטשער</td>
<td>19th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20th</td>
<td>זוואינטשער</td>
<td>20th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21st</td>
<td>איינשין אנטשער</td>
<td>21st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30th</td>
<td>דריפשער</td>
<td>30th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40th</td>
<td>סעריפשער</td>
<td>40th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50th</td>
<td>פאריפשער</td>
<td>50th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60th</td>
<td>לאנשער</td>
<td>60th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70th</td>
<td>וראינשער</td>
<td>70th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80th</td>
<td>נויאינשער</td>
<td>80th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90th</td>
<td>ינשער</td>
<td>90th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100th</td>
<td>שנשער</td>
<td>100th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101st</td>
<td>פארgreat</td>
<td>101st</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150th</td>
<td>פארgreat</td>
<td>150th</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203rd</td>
<td>רדארשער</td>
<td>203rd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000th</td>
<td>שבז' באטשער</td>
<td>1000th</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Verbs Conjugated in the Past Tense

**A)** The past tense of most Yiddish verbs is formed by adding the past participle to the auxiliary verb:**being**:

- **בֶּיִיר**
- **וֹפָּרָה**
- **דְּרָפָרָה**
- **לְטָפ**
- **בְּמָה**
- **נְבָר**
- **כְּפָר**
- **נְבָרָה**
- **בַּלְע**
- **נְבָר**
- **בְּמָה**

**B)** The past of some verbs is formed by adding the past participle to the auxiliary verb:**being**:

- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**
- **שְׁפִּי**

(All of these are intransitive verbs, most of them denoting a state of either motion or rest of the human body)

Following is a list of these verbs:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Verb</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>בֶּיִיר</td>
<td>.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>וֹפָּרָה</td>
<td>.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דְּרָפָרָה</td>
<td>.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לְטָפ</td>
<td>.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בְּמָה</td>
<td>.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָר</td>
<td>.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>כְּפָר</td>
<td>.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָרָה</td>
<td>.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בַּלְע</td>
<td>.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָר</td>
<td>.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בְּמָה</td>
<td>.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פָּרָה</td>
<td>.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>דְּרָפָרָה</td>
<td>.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>לְטָפ</td>
<td>.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בְּמָה</td>
<td>.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָר</td>
<td>.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>כְּפָר</td>
<td>.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָרָה</td>
<td>.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בַּלְע</td>
<td>.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>נְבָר</td>
<td>.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**DAYS OF THE WEEK. MONTHS. CARDINAL NUMERALS**

**Days of the week:**
- זヌדיק
- מסדיק
- לדסיק
- מזיוויק
- סדרזיק
- זאגרזיק
- שהב

**The Hebrew months:**
- ונבט
- תשרי
- חשון
- סוכט
- טammuz
- בתויה
- שבט
- אב
- אלול

**Months of the year:**
- ינואר
- ינואר
- מאי
- ספטמבר
- אפריל
- נובמבר
- יוני

**Cardinal numbers:**
- עשר — 10
- שתים עשר — 12
- שלוש עשר — 13
- ארבע עשר — 14
- חמישה עשר — 15
- שיש עשר — 16
- עשר עשר — 17
- עשר עשר — 18
- עשר עשר — 19
- сто — 100
- אלף — 1,000
- מיליון — 1,000,000
### THE GENDER IN YIDDISH

| NEUTER | 1. Names of most natural substances | דאָם ווילענֶה, דאָם טעם, דאָם נאָזֶל, דאָם און, דאָם וואָסער, דאָם זאָטער, דאָם שוֹדערל. |
|        | 2. All Diminutives (3) | דאָם זין, דאָם בײֲנֶדער, דאָם מױם-יװען, דאָם קײַען, דאָם מױֶילען. |
|        | | דאָם אײַנְדען-, דאָם פֵּייַר-, דאָם סױט-, דאָם רײֶל. |
|        | | דאָם אײַר-, דאָם פֵּינֶקען-, דאָם רײַע- |
|        | | נײָ (4) דאָם פֵּינֶקען-, דאָם רײַע-

| Definite Article | דאָם |

| 4. An infinitive used as a noun | דאָם לײֵפַט, דאָם שװירען, דאָם מאָטן, דאָם שװירען. |

---

1) Some of these are unaccented endings, others — suffixes.

2) In all these the 5 — is preceded by a consonant.

Exceptions: דאָם פּײַט, דאָם צײַט, דאָם מײַטעל.

3) There is a growing tendency to use דעער or דע in the diminutive when nouns are masculine or feminine by nature.

דרערに行って (diminutive of רײֵר)

דרער גײַנְן (diminutive of רײֵר גײַנְן)

4) Often also used in feminine gender: דען פּײַטערני , etc.

Note: This is only a general, and not infallible, guide. The reader should still consult the dictionary for the correct gender of each noun.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FEMININE</th>
<th>1. All nouns which are feminine by nature</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>נשים</td>
<td>רג'</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>יקניט</td>
<td>נקניט</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>פיל</td>
<td>פיל</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definite</th>
<th>2. Nouns which end on:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>קולס</td>
<td>קולס</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>מקסא</td>
<td>מקסא</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>שלט</td>
<td>שלט</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(in words of Hebrew origin)
# The Gender in Yiddish

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Gender</th>
<th>Classification of Nouns</th>
<th>Examples</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Masculine</td>
<td>1. All nouns which are masculine by nature</td>
<td>דער ספאָץ, דער קאַפ, דער צה, דער קלער</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Names of months and seasons</td>
<td>דער מַעַנונ, דער טאָראמעברע, דער טוש, דער טאָראמעברע</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Days of the week</td>
<td>דער ווטנים, דער שבת, דער מיטאָקער</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Nouns which end on: (1)</td>
<td>דער קאָפֶּשטוֹז, דער פאסְפֶּר, דער קאָפֶּשטוֹז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>סּוֹ -</td>
<td>דער מַאָסְפֹּטאָלױפ, דער סאָטָזאָלױפ, דער אָני</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>אַ -</td>
<td>דער וואָסְפֹּטאָלױפ, דער פֶּרֶּבּוֹטאָלױפ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>וי -</td>
<td>דער גֶּיטָס, דער קאָפֶּשטוֹז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>סּוֹנָג -</td>
<td>דער קאָפֶּשטוֹז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>עְב -</td>
<td>דער בָּרְהָעט, דער בָּעָעט, דער מַשָּל</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(except in case of diminutives) (2)</td>
<td>דער וואָסְפֹּטאָלױפ, דער סאָטָזאָלױפ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ש -</td>
<td>דער אָימתן, דער גוֹמט, דער פֶּרֶּז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Nouns formed from verbs without prefix or suffix</td>
<td>דער קאָפֶּשטואָפ, דער קאָפֶּשע, דער פֶּרֶּז</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>לי -</td>
<td>דער קאמָּפ, דער קאָפ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Nouns formed from verbs without prefix or suffix</td>
<td>דער קאָפֶּשטואָפ, דער קאָפ</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definite Article</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>דער</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בְּלָה</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>בְּלָה</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

133
X

X-ray n.

yield v.

Y

yacht n.

yoke n.

year n.

yearly adj.

yearn r.

yellow adj.

yellowish adj.

yes or no adv.

yeshiva [רביוני | רבייני] n.

yesterday adv.

yet conj.

yet adv.

Yiddish adj. & lang.

Z

zeal n.

zealot n.

zealous adj.

zenith n.

zero n.

zest n.

zinc n.
whiskey n. סהקר (ס"ח) [ס"ס]: [שָׂנָאָפְס]

whisper v. שַׁנָּקָר (ש"ק): [שָׂנָאָפְס].

whispering n. שַׁנָּקָר (ש"ק) [שׁ"ק]: [שָׂנָאָפְס].

whistle v. פֶּרֶן (פֶּרֶס, פֶּרֶנ) [פֶּרֶס]: [פֶּרֶס].

whistle n. פֶּרֶן דָּמִיס (דָּמִיס) [דָּמִיס]: [פֶּרֶס].

white adj. תָּ֛ד (ת"ד) [ת"ד]: [ת"ד].

white n. [of the eye; of an egg] תָּד (ת"ד) [ת"ד]: [ת"ד].

whiteness n. תָּד (ת"ד) [ת"ד]: [ת"ד].

who pron. מְא (מ"א) [מ"א]: [מ"א].

whole adj. נְה (נ"ה) [נ"ה]: [נ"ה].

wholly adv. נְח (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

whom pron. נְח (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

whose pron. מְא (מ"א) [מ"א]: [מ"א].

why adv. נְח (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

wick n. קְפָר (ק"פ) [ק"פ]: [ק"פ].

wicked adj. פֶּרֶן (פֶּרֶנ) [פֶּרֶנ]: [פֶּרֶנ].

wicked man n. רָשָׁע (ר"ש) [ר"ש]: [ר"ש].

wickedness n. רָשָׁע (ר"ש) [ר"ש]: [ר"ש].

wide adj. בְּרֵי (ב"ר) [ב"ר]: [ב"ר].

widow n. אָמִית (א"מ) [א"מ]: [א"מ].

widower u. אָמִית (א"מ) [א"מ]: [א"מ].

width n. בְּרֵי (ב"ר) [ב"ר]: [ב"ר].

wife n. אָמִית (א"מ) [א"מ]: [א"מ].

wig n. שָׁר (ש"ר) [ש"ר]: [ש"ר].

wild adj. נְחָר (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

wildness n. נְחָר (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

wilderness n. נְחָר (נ"ח) [נ"ח]: [נ"ח].

will aux. v. רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

—(I) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

—(you sin.) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

—(he sing. & you pl.) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

—(we, they) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

will n. רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

(will) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

(last) will רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

willing adj. רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

willingly adv. רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

willingness n. רָאַב (ר"ב) [ר"ב]: [ר"ב].

willow n. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

win v. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

wind [a watch] v. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

wind [twist] v. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

wind n. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

winding adj. הָרָב (ה"ר) [ה"ר]: [ה"ר].

window n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

windpipe n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

widdy adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wine n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wineglass n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wing n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wink n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wink r. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

winter n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wintery adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

winy adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wire n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wisdom n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wise adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wish n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wish r. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

witch n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

within adv. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

without prep. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

witness n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

witness r. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

witticism n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

woe n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

woe is me מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wolf n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wolfish adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

woman n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

womanly adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

womanish adj. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].

wolfskin n. מְנַעְרוֹת (מ"נ) [מ"נ]: [מ"נ].
we pron. pl. ונָא
weak adj. כַּחַלֶּה
weakish adj. כַּחְלָה
weakling n. כַּחֲלָה
weakness n. חֲלֶה
wealth n. כַּחַלַּוֹת
wealthy adj. כַּחַלַּוֹת
wealthy man רְבֵּעַבַּה
wealthy woman נְבַע בַּה
weapon n. נְבַעַבַּה
wear v. רְבֵּעַבַּה
weary adj. כַּחֲלַע
wearness n. נְבַעַבַּה
weather n. נְבַעַבַּה
weave v. נְבַעַבַּה
weaver n. נְבַעַבַּה
weaving n. נְבַעַבַּה
weaving-mill n. נְבַעַבַּה
web n. נְבַעַבַּה
wedding n. נְבַעַבַּה
wedding gown נְבַעַבַּה
Wednesday n. נְבַעַבַּה
wee adj. נְבַעַבַּה
weed r. נְבַעַבַּה
weed n. נְבַעַבַּה
week n. נְבַעַבַּה
weep r. נְבַעַבַּה
weigh r. נְבַעַבַּה
weight n. נְבַעַבַּה
welcome n. נְבַעַבַּה
welcome adj. נְבַעַבַּה
welcome interj. נְבַעַבַּה
welfare n. נְבַעַבַּה
well n. נְבַעַבַּה
well interj. נְבַעַבַּה
went נְבַעַבַּה
were נְבַעַבַּה
west n. נְבַעַבַּה
western adj. נְבַעַבַּה
wet adj. נְבַעַבַּה
wet v. נְבַעַבַּה
wetness n. נְבַעַבַּה
whale n. נְבַעַבַּה
what pron. נְבַעַבַּה
what [pertaining to numerals]
what for נְבַעַבַּה
what kind נְבַעַבַּה
what a pity interj. נְבַעַבַּה
wheat n. נְבַעַבַּה
wheel n. נְבַעַבַּה
wheel n. מְבַעַבַּה
when conj. & adv. מְבַעַבַּה
whenever adv. מְבַעַבַּה
where adv. מְבַעַבַּה
wherefrom adv. מְבַעַבַּה
wherever adv. מְבַעַבַּה
where to adv. מְבַעַבַּה
whet v. מְבַעַבַּה
whetstone n. מְבַעַבַּה
whether conj. מְבַעַבַּה
which pron. & conj. מְבַעַבַּה
[pertaining to numerals]
while n. מְבַעַבַּה
while (away) r. מְבַעַבַּה
while conj. מְבַעַבַּה
whim n. מְבַעַבַּה
whimsical adj. מְבַעַבַּה
whimsy n. מְבַעַבַּה
whimper r. מְבַעַבַּה
whine r. מְבַעַבַּה
whip n. מְבַעַבַּה
whip r. מְבַעַבַּה
waffle n.

wag n.

wag r.

wage n.

wagon n.

wail r.

wail n.

waist n.

wait r.

waiter n.

waitress n.

wake r.

walk n. (ם"עבש נועש וAllocator דע) [ם"עבש נועש ו Allocator דע]

watch n.

watch r.

watcher n.

watchmaker n.

watchman n.

water n.

water r.

waterery adj.

water carrier n.

waterfall n.

water-melon

wave n.

wax n.

way n.

way of life

way out
vine n. נויין

vapor n. אבקה (—)

vaporize r. ערבו (—from)

vaporization n. ערבון [—from]

vast adj. ענקי [—from] [ wielki ]

vastly adv. ענקי

vat n. מים [—from]

veto n. בהומות [—from]

veteran n. נ万多 (—hebrew)

veterinary adj.レビュー

veterinary adj.レビュー

vetch n. אבקה (—hebrew) [—from]

vessel n. כלי (—they)

veterinary adj.レビュー

viceroy n. נ𝐇楝 (—hebrew) [—from]

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)

version n. תואם (—they)
vacant adj. ד"ת יוביא י"ע (ד"
vacation n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vaccinate r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vaccine n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vacillate r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vagrant n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vague adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
vain adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
in vain adv. יואב י"ע (ד"
valid adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
valise n. יואב י"ע (ד"
valley n. יואב י"ע (ד"
value n. יואב י"ע (ד"
value r. יואב י"ע (ד"
valuable adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
vandal n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vandalism n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vanguard n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vapor n. יואב י"ע (ד"
various adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
varnish n. יואב י"ע (ד"
varnish r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vase n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vandeville n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vandevillian n. יואב י"ע (ד"
veal n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vegetable(s) n. יואב י"ע (ד"
veil n. יואב י"ע (ד"
veil r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vein n. יואב י"ע (ד"
velvet n. יואב י"ע (ד"
velvety adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
venerable adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
venerate v. יואב י"ע (ד"
veneration n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vengance n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vendure r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vine n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vineyard n. יואב י"ע (ד"
violet n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vinegar n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vinegarous adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
version n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vertical adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
very adv. יואב י"ע (ד"
vest n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vestige n. יואב י"ע (ד"
vicinity n. יואב י"ע (ד"
victim n. יואב י"ע (ד"
victory n. יואב י"ע (ד"
view n. יואב י"ע (ד"
view r. יואב י"ע (ד"
vigorous adj. יואב י"ע (ד"
village n. יואב י"ע (ד"

126
uprising n. ירידה ( commentaire) (תנenge)
uproar n. זעזוע (.chomp) (כלי) (כלי)
upside n. עלייה (chek) (כלי)
upside down adj. הפוך (chek)
upstart n. & adj. מventus (chek) (כלי)
upset r. התעתק (chek) (כלי)
urge n. חירום (chek) (כלי)
urge v. חירום (chek) (כלי)
urgency n. חירום (chek) (כלי)
urgent adj. חירום (chek) (כלי)
urine n. שתולתה (chek) מ التنفيذي (כלי)
us pron. אמי
use n. שימוש (chek) (כלי)
use r. שימוש (chek) (כלי)
useful adj. שימושי (chek) (כלי)
usefulness n. שימושיות (chek) (כלי)
useless adj. שימושי (chek) (כלי)
usual adj. נפוץ (chek) (כלי)
usurer n. מחסום (chek) (כלי)
utensil n. כלים (chek) (כלי)
utility n. שימושי (chek) (כלי)
utilize r. שימושי (chek) (כלי)
utmost adj. בתוכנו (chek) (כלי)
utter adj. תוקן (chek) (כלי)
utter v. תוקן (chek) (כלי)
ugliness n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ) : אנטוכו全く
ugly adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
ultimate adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
ultimately adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
umbrella n. שירטנ (ך"נ)
un- pref. ח"נ: ג"נ
unanimous adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unbutton v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
uncle n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
uncomfortable adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unconditional adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unconscious adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
uncover v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
under prep. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
underground n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
underground— (in compound) adj.
undermine v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
underneath prep. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
underneath adv. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
understand v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
understanding n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
understanding adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
undertake v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
undertaking n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
underwear n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
undress v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unexpected adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unfaithful adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unfortunate adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unfriendly adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unhappy adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
uniform n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
uniform adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unintelligible adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
union n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unite v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unique adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unity n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
university (ך"נ)
unjust adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unknown adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unlawful adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unless conj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unlock v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unnatural adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unnoticed adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unpleasant adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unrestrained adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unrestricted adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
untie v. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
until prep. & conj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
unusual adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
up prep. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
upbringing n. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
upon prep. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
upper adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
upper-most adj. אנטוכו全く (ך"נ)
trust

trust v. (נתמוך). סרויין

try v. (ניסוח). נסוחות

try on [clothes] (נסוח). נסוחות

tsar n. ( setTitle). סיים

tsarist adj.

tube n. ( труба). דו

Tuesday n. ( כותרת)./archive

tuition [fee] n. ( תוספת שכר). שכר

turn v. ( оборונת). оборון

turn around r. ( оборונת). оборון

turn away r. ( оборонת). оборון

turn over r. ( оборонת). оборון

turner n. ( оборון). оборון

turtle n. ( צב). צב

twelfth adj. ( שבט). שבט

twelfth [fraction] n. ( שבט). שבט

twelve adj. ( שבט). שבט

twentieth adj. ( חמשת שבט). חמשת שבט

twentieth [fraction] n. ( שבט). שבט

twenty adj. ( חמשת שבט). שבט

twig n. ( צמחה). צמחה

twilight n. ( המשך). המשך

twin n. ( זוג). זוג

twinkle r. ( צביון). צביון

twist r. ( צביון). צביון
two adj. ( ציון). ציון
twofaced adj. [צביון] צביון

twofold adj. [צביון] צביון
two kinds. צביון

twolegged adj. [צביון] צביון
two-sided adj. [צביון] צביון
type n. ( כתוב). כתוב

type (printing) n. ( כתוב). כתוב

type-setter n. ( כתוב). כתוב

typewriter n. ( כתוב). כתוב

typical adj. ( כתוב). כתוב
typhoid fever n. ( כתוב). כתוב
typhus n. ( כתוב). כתוב

tyrannical adj. ( כתוב). כתוב

tyrrany n. ( כתוב). כתוב

tyrant n. ( כתוב). כתוב
tick-tock n. דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק). סָלָף (סָלָף).

tidings n., pl. [בְּשֶׁרְוָה (בְּשֶׁרְוָה)]. רָפָא כְּשֶׁרְוָה; נְפֻלָּה

tidy adj. נָטוּת (נָטוּת).

tidy r. דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tiger n. דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tie r. בָּנוּד (בָּנוּד).

tie n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק). דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק). דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tight adj. עָצָב (עָצָב).

tightness n. עָצָב (עָצָב).
	[see Yidd. עָצָב (עָצָב).]

tile [Dutch tile] קָפָר לֵילֶץ.

till r. קְפָר לֵילֶץ (קְפָר לֵילֶץ).

till prep. (7)

time n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	timely adj. צָפַם (צָפַם).
	brief adj. שְׂמָנִי (שְׂמָנִי).

tin n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק) (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tin plated (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tinsmith (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tinkle r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tip n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	tire r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק)
	tired adj. (7)

tiredness n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	tiresome adj. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	“Tisheh b’ov” (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

(see Yidd. Ṭisheh b’ov)

Tishreh n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק)

(see Yidd. Tishreh)

title n. (7)

title page n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

to prep. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tobacco n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

today adv. (7)

today’s [news, paper] (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

together adv. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	toil n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toil r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tolerance n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tolerant adj. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tolerate r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tomb n. [קְפָר מַעְרָה (קְפָר מַעְרָה)]. מַעֲרִי (מַעֲרִי).

tombstone n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tomcat n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	tomorrow adv. מַאֲרַג (מַאֲרַג).

ton [weight] n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tone [music] n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tongue n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
	too adv. (7)

tool n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tooth n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toothache n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toothbrush n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toothpick n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

top n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

top [spinning top] n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

top adj. (7)

topic n. (7)

topsy-turvy adj. (7)

Torah n. (7)

(see Yidd. תורה)

torch n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tortoise n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

torture r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toss r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toss about r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

touch r. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

touching adj. (7)

towel n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

tower n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

town n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

toy n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).

trace n. (7) דָּקָדֶק (דָּקָדֶק).
theatrical adj.

thief n. ...

their pron.

theme n.

then adv.

thence ...

theoretical adj.

theory n.

there adv.

there [thither] adv.

there [in impersonal sentences, etc.]

there is little time ...

thereafter adv.

thereat adv.

thereat adv.

therefore adv.

thereof adv.

thereon adv.

therewith adv.

thermometer n.

they pron.

they [indef. pron.]

thick adj. [liquid — (1)]

thickness n.

thief n. ...

thief n. fem.

thievish adj.

thimble n.

thin adj.

thing n. ...

think v.

thinker n.

third (fraction) n.

third adj.

thirdly adv.

thirst n. ...

thirsty adj.

—(1 am) thirsty ...

thirteen adj. num.

thirteenth adj.

thirteenth [fraction] n.

thirty adj. num.

thirtyeth adj.

this pron.

thither adv.

thorn n.

thorough adj.

thoroughly adv.

thought n.

thousand num.

thousandth [fraction] n.

thousandth adj.

thread n.

thread r.

threshold n.

thrift n.

thriftly adj.

throat n.

throat-ache ...

throb n.

throb v.

through prep.

throughout adv. & prep.

throw v.

throw away v.

throw down v.

thunder n.

thunder v.

Thursday n.

thus adv.

tickle n.

tickle v.

ticklish adj.
tea n.
teacher
teacher fem.
teaching n.
teahouse (v.

tear n.
tear r.
tear n.
tear r.
tease r.

Tehet [month in (—) (ממטות, תער) לע
Jewish calendar, Dec.-Jan.]
tehnic, technique n.
technician n.
technical adj.
tedious adj.

Tel Aviv [city in Israel] n.
telegram n.
telegraph n.
telegraph r. [plural: arabic, r. (ما)
telegrapher n.
telegraphic adj.
telephone n.
telephone r. [call up]
telephonic adj.
teleoscope n.
television n.
tell r. 

temper r.
temper n.
temperament n.
temperature n.
tempest n.
temple n.
temple [on side of forehead] n.
temporary adj.
tempt r.
temptation n.
ten num. and adj.
tend r.
tabernacle n. (תַּבְרֵנָא) [tabernacle]  

table n. (תָּבָל)  
table cloth n. (תַּבְלְכָה)  
tablet [med.] n. (תַּבְלָט)  
tablets n. pl. [Ten Commandments] (תַּבְלָט)  
tack n. (תָּק)  

tag n. (תָּג)  
tag r. (תָּגָה)  
tag (in a game) r. (תָּגָה אָגְלַת)  
tail n. (תַּאַל)  
tailor n. (תַּאַלְוָרו)  
tailor’s wife (תַּאַלְוָרוֹ)  
tailor fem. (תַּאַלְוָרוֹת)  
take r. (תַּאַק)  
take [medicine, pill] (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת)  
take after (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת אַחֲרֵי)  
take apart (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת אַפַּרְת)  
take in (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת אִנְוָא)  
—take advantage of (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת אִנְוָא)  
—take care (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת קַר)  
—take into consideration (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת קְשֵׁר)  
—take place (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת לַמַּקְרוּם)  
—take time (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת מַקְרַו)  
—take the trouble (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת מַקְרַו)  
—take out (תַּאַקֶּשֶׁת מַקְרַו)  
talent n. (תֵּלָט)  
talented adj. (תֵּלָט)  
talk n. (תְּלָק)  
talk r. (תְּלָקְא)  
talkative adj. (תְּלָקְאִי)  
tall adj. (תָּל)  
Talmud n. (תָּלֶמּוּד)  
(see Yid. תָּלֶמּוּד)  
Talmudist n. (תָּלֶמּוּדִיס)  
Talmud Torah n. (תָּלֶמּוּד תֹּרָה)  
Tamuz n. (תָּמָצ)  
(see Yid. תָּמָצ)  
tank n. (תָּקָנ)  
“Tannai” n. (תָּנָנָא)  
(see Yid. תָּנָנָא)  
tanner n. (תָּנָר)  
tannery n. (תָּנָרְיָה)  
tap n. (תַּאַפ)  
tap r. (תַּאַפְּר)  
tar n. (תָּר)  
target n. (תָּרָא)  
tart [cake] n. (תָּרָא)  
tart adj. (תָּרָא)  
“Tashlikh” (תָּשָׁלְיחַ)  
taste n. (תָּסָט)  
taste v. (תָּסָט)  
tasty adj. (תָּסָטִי)  
tavern n. (תָּבָר)  
taverner n. (תָּבָרָר)  
tax n. (תָּקָש)  
tax r. (תָּקָשָׁה)
syllable n. סימפלורונ. דער ("ם) סימפלואוונ. דער ("ם)
symbol n. סימבל, דער ("ם)
symbolic, symbolical adj. סימבלאליש סימבוסない ori (ם)
symbolize v. סימבל目的在于 סימبثסילור (ם)
symmetrical adj. סימסימטריק סימסימטריק סימפסיון
symmetry n. סימסימטריק סימסימטריק סימפסיון
sympathetic adj. סימסימטיצי סימסימטיצי סימפסיון
sympathize v. סימסימטיצי סימסימטיצי סימפסיון
sympathy n. סימסימטי סימסימטי סימפסיון סימסימטי סימפסיון
symphonic adj. סימפוניצי סימפונותי
symphony n. סימפוניה סימפוניה סימפוניה סימפוניה
superstitious adj., adv.

swallow [bird] n.

swallow v.

swamp n.

swampy adj.

swan n.

swarm v.

swatch n.

swell v.

swell n.

sweet adj.

sweetheart n.

sweetadj.

sweat v.

sweatshop n.

Sweede n.

Sweden n.

Swedish (lang.) adj.

sweep v.

sweet adj.

sweetness n.

sweeter n.

sweeter adj.

sweeter than.

swelling n.

swell adj.

swift adj.

swiftness n.

swim v.

swimmer n.

swindle n.

swindle v.

swindler n.

swindling n.

swine n.

swinish adj.

swing n.

swing v.

swish v.

Swiss adj.

Swiss [people] n.

Swiss cheese n.

Switzerland n.

swollen adj.

sword n.

sword [arms] n.

sword v.
submit v. סנתרגיצות (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
subscribe v. צרכינן (אפרים) דע(1)
subscription n. פינורסטינס קסטימרינס (phinsקמנס) דע(1)
subsequent adj. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subsequently adv. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subsidize v. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subsidy n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
substance n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
substitute v. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
substitute n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subterranean adj. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subtract v. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subtraction n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
[arith.]
suburb n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
suburban adj. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subversive adj. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
subvert v. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
succeed v. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
success n. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
successful adj. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
successively adv. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
such adj. & pron. קסטימרינס קסטימרינס דע(1)
suck v. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suckling n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sudden adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suddenly adv. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sue [in court] v. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sugar n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sugary adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suggest v. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suggestion n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suffer v. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sufficiently adv. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suffocate v. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suffocation n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suffrage [right to vote] n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suicide n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suit [of clothes] n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
suitable adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sulfur, sulphur n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sulfuric, sulphuric acid n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
Sukkos, Sukoth אַשְׁפָּוֹת (אַשְׁפָּוֹת) (see Yid. אַשְׁפָּוֹת)
sullen adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
summery adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
summery n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sun n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sunny adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sunrise n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
sunset n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superficial adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superficially adv. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superfluous adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superhuman adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superman n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
supernatural adj. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
superstition n. צרכינן (אבססכנמנת) דע(1)
story n.

stove n.

straight adj.

straighten out v.

strain n.

strain v.

strain [filter] v.

strained adj.

strainer [utensil] n.

strange adj.

strangeness n.

stranger n.

strap n.

straw n.

straw adj.

—straw mattress

stream n.

stream v.

street n.

streetcar n.

—street organ n.

strength n.

strengthen v.

stretch v.

strict adj.

stride v.

strife n.

strike n.

strike v.

striker n.

string n.

string [of a violin] n.

stripe n.

strive v.

striving n.

stroke n.

stroll n.

stroll v.

strong adj.

stubborn adj.

—stubborn man n.

—stubborn woman n. fem.

stubbornness n.

student n.

stuff n.

stuff v.

struggle v.

—struggling block n.

stupid adj.

stupidity n.

stammer v.

style n.

stylistic adj.

subject n.

subject [study] n.

subject [gram.] n.

subject [under a monarchy] n.

sublime adj.
steady adj.

steal v.

steam n.
—steam bath n.

steel n.

steel, steely adj.

stem n.

stenographer n.
(fem.)

stenographic adj.

stenography n.

step n.

step v.

step back v.

step on v.

stepbrother n.

stepchild n.

stepdaughter n.

stepfather n.

stepmother n.

steppe n.

stepson n.

stern adj.

stick n.

stitch n.

stitch r.

stocking

stomach n.

stone n.

stonecutter n.

stone-, stony adj.

stone-blind adj.

stone-deaf adj.

stop v.

store n.

storekeeper n.

stork n.

storm v.

storm n.

stimulate v.

sting n.

sting v.

stinging adj.

stingy adj.

stingy man n.

stingy woman n.

stink v.

stinker n.

stipulate v.

stipulation n.

stir n.

stir v.

stir up v.

stitch n.

stocking

stomach n.

stone n.

stonecutter n.

stone-, stony adj.

stone-blind adj.

stone-deaf adj.

stop v.

store n.

storekeeper n.

stork n.

storm v.

storm n.

stormy adj.
spoon

spot n. [ literals: האמצע (המרכז), הבנין, דם, דרך, התוכן (התוכן)]

spray v. [ literals: השーター] ( מתאים)

spread v. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח, מים, מסלול, מדיה, שטח] ( מתאים)

spread adj. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח, מים, מסלול, מדיה, שטח] ( מתאים)

spring [season] n. [ literals: המייב, המ çünkü, המ תו, המ תורה, המ זמן, המ זמן בייר] ( מתאים)

spring [water; origin] n. [ literals: המייב, המ çünkü, המ תו, המ תורה, המ זמן, המ זמן בייר] ( מתאים)

spring [in a watch] s. [ literals: המייב, המ끼יל, המ קו, המ שעון, המ שעון הקיטיל] (лёгкий)

sprinkle v. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח, מים, מסלול, מדיה, שטח] ( מתאים)

sprout n. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח] ( מתאים)

sprout v. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח] ( מתאים)

spurt v. [ literals: השדרקן, הגידול, הפרח] ( מתאים)

spy n. [ literals: המfortawesome, המ פד, המ קיים, המ מתן, המ כדי, המ דק, המ מסת, המ מבט, המ ומ, המ בדד] ( מת уме)

spy v. [ literals: המ NgModule, המ פד, המ קיים, המ מתן, המ דק, המ מסת, המ מבט, המ ומ, המ בדד] ( מת Melee)

squander v. [ literals: המtırל, המ להלך, המ לברך, המ מסת, המ מבט, המ ומ, המ בדד, המ מת] ( מת Melee)

squanderer n. [ literals: המtırל, המ להלך, המ מסת, המ מבט, המ ומ, המ בדד, המ מת] ( מת Melee)

square n. [ literals: המربع, המ כיס, המ מריבה, המ כיסיה, המ קער, המ מריבה, המ מריבה] ( מת Melee)

square adj. [ literals: המربع, המ כיס, המ מריבה, המ כיסיה, המ קער, המ מריבה, המ מריבה] ( מת Melee)

squeak [sound] n. [ literals: הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול] (מת Melee)

squeak v. [ literals: הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול] (מת Melee)

squeeze v. [ literals: הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול, השירה, הקול] ( מת Melee)

squint v. [ literals: השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué] (מת Melee)

squint adj. [ literals: השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השiqué, השché] ( מת Melee)

squirm v. [ literals: קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת, קפאת] (מת Melee)

stab v. [ literals: הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם, הקסם] (מת Melee)

stable [for horses, cattle] n. [ literals: השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה] (מת Melee)

stable adj. [ literals: השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה] (מת Melee)

stability n. [ literals: השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה] (מת Melee)

staff n. [ literals: השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה] (מת Melee)

staff [officers] n. [ literals: השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה, השדה] (מת Melee)

stage [in the theater] n. [ literals: הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה] (מת Melee)

stage [degree] n. [ literals: הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה, הבמה] (מת Melee)

stain n. [ literals: הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת] (מת Melee)

stain v. [ literals: הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת, הצלפת] (מת Melee)

stair n. [ literals: המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות] (מת Melee)

staircase n. [ literals: המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות, המדרגות] (מת Melee)

stalk n. [ literals: המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר, המגזר] (מת Melee)

stammer v. [ literals: הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון, הכיוון] (מת Melee)

stamp v. [ literals: השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת] (מת Melee)

stamp n. [ literals: השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת] (מת Melee)

(postal) stamp n. [ literals: השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת, השפת] (מת Melee)


stand v. [ literals: המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה] (מת Melee)

stand by v. [ literals: המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנora, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה] (מת Melee)

standpoint n. [ literals: המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנора, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה] (מת Melee)

stand up v. [ literals: המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה, המנורה] (מת Melee)

star n. [ literals: השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן] (מת Melee)

Star of David n. [ literals: השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן, השוכן] (מת Melee)

starch n. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

stargazer n. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

starlet n. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

starry adj. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

start v. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

starvation n. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

starve v. [ literals: המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס, המפרוס] (מת Melee)

— I am starved

state n. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

state v. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

State of Israel n. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

statesman [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

station n. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

statistical adj. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

statistics n. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

stay v. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)

steady adj. [ literals: המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد, המتأكيد] (מת Melee)
son [first-born] n.
son [youngest] n.
son-in-law n.
song n.
Song of Songs n.
soon adv.
soot n.
soothe v.
soothing adj.
sophistry n.
[Talmudic]
sorcerer n.
sorceress n. fem.
sorcery n.
sorrow n.
sorrowful adj.
sorry
— I am sorry
sort n.
soul n.
sound n.
sound v.
sound adj.
soup n.
sour adj.
sourness n.
source n.
south n.
Soviet Union n.
sow n.
space n.
spaceship n.
spade n.
Spain n.
span n.
shawl

shear n.

shears n. pl.

sheath [of a sword] n.

sheep n.

sheepskin n.

—sheepskin coat n.

sheet (bedding) n.

sheet (paper) n.

sheet metal n.

shelf n.

shell [of nuts, eggs] n.

shepherd n.

Shevuot n. (Jewish holiday in the month of Sivan—May or June)

shimmer v.

shinbone n.

shine n.

shine r.

shiny adj.

shingle [on roof] n.

ship n.

shirt n.

shiver r.

shock r.

shock n.

shoe n.

shoemaker n.

fem. —

shoe polish n.

shoe shop n.

shoot v.

shop n.

shore n.

short adj.

shorten v.

shortly adv.

shortness n.

shortsighted adj.

shot n.

should aux. v.

shoulder n.

shout v.

shower [bath] n.

shower [rain] n.

shrew n.

shrewd adj.

shriek n.

shriek v.

shrouds n.

shrub n.

shudder v.

shuffle [one’s feet] v.

shut v.

shutter n.

sick adj.

sickle n.

sickly adj.

sickness n.

side n.

sidewalk n.

siege n.

siege v.

sieve n.

sigh n.

sigh v.
sense n. וד (ו). הוסה. [מש:Dod]. 

sense v. שפה (طبيعתי). 
sensible adj. שליבודו (מצפוי). 
sensitive adj. פלסט. 
sentence [gram.] n. אלוהי רוח ודע (ר"ל). 
sentence v. עם עמותת בות (מצפוי). 

separate v.mpeg יenarioו (מצפוי). 
separation n. אמשי יר (ר"ל). 
separately adv. שטדינו. 
Sephardim n. pl. ספדריה (משאיר). 
September n. יג"ח ל少ない תבונ. 
serf n. יקנב. 
serfdom n. אס. 
series n. [sing. & pl.] סעיגי יר (ר"ל). 
serious adj. ירבד. 
seriousness n. (ר"ל). 
sermon n. דוד (ירד). 

servant n. דוד (ר"ל). במשה. 

servant girl n. דוד (ר"ל). במשה. 
serve v. הנה (ennent). 

service n. הנה (נט). 
session n. הנה (נט). 

settle v. הנה (נט). 
settle (an account) 

settlement n. הנה (נט). 

seven adj. (ר"ל).
scream v. (שראין) מהראות (מצותת) לעיר (צ"ה דרפה)
screen n. (שראין) והראות עכו, (צ"ה דרפה)
screen [in a cinema] (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)

clear adj. (צ"ה דרפה)
screw n. (שראין) ד"ו ד"ו
screw v. (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)
screwdriver n. (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)
scribble v. (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)
is scribbling (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)
scribe [of the Torah] (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)

scroll n. (כללה) (צ"ה דרפה)
scrub v. (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)

seythe n. (שראין) (צ"ה דרפה)
sea [sea] (צ"ה דרפה)
seal n. (צ"ה דרפה)
seal v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seed n. (צ"ה דרפה)
see v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seek v. (צ"ה דרפה)
seesaw n. (צ"ה דרפה)

segregate v. (צ"ה דרפה)

section n. (צ"ה דרפה)

section [weekly s. of the Torah] (צ"ה דרפה)

secular adj. (צ"ה דרפה)

secularism n. (צ"ה דרפה)

secure adj. (צ"ה דרפה)

secure v. (צ"ה דרפה)

security n. (צ"ה דרפה)

seduce v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seducer n. (צ"ה דרפה)

see v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seek v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seizure n. (צ"ה דרפה)

seldom adv. (צ"ה דרפה)

self pron. (צ"ה דרפה)

selfish adj. (צ"ה דרפה)

selfish man n. (צ"ה דרפה)

selfishness n. (צ"ה דרפה)

sell v. (צ"ה דרפה)

seller n. (צ"ה דרפה)

semicolon n. (צ"ה דרפה)

seminary n. (צ"ה דרפה)

senate n. (צ"ה דרפה)

senator n. (צ"ה דרפה)

send v. (צ"ה דרפה)

send away v. (צ"ה דרפה)

send back v. (צ"ה דרפה)

sensation n. (צ"ה דרפה)
satisfaction n.

satisfactory adj.
satisfied adj.
satisfy v.
satisfying adj.
Saturday n.
Saturday night adv.
saucer n.
save v.
saw n.
saw v.
saying n.
scur [disease] n.
scur [worker, who works in time of strike] adj.
scaffold n.
scaffold n. [platform for the execution of a condemned person]
scaled adj.

scale n.
scale [of fish] n.
scandal n.
scandalous adj.
seant adj.
seacapean n.
seac n.
seace adj.
seaceley ade.
seacetyl n.
seac v.

scared adj.
scarf n.
scarlet adj.
scarlet fever
scatter v.
scattered adj.
scene n.
scenery [in theater] n.
scenic adj.
seent n.
scheme n.
scheme v.
scholar n.
scholarship n.
school n.
school n. [educational; higher educational]
scientific adj.
scientist n.
scissors n. pl.
scold v.
scolding n.
scoundrel n.
scour [clean] v.
scrape v.
scratch n.
scratch v.
scream n.
Sabbath n. [שבת] šabbāṭ
Sabbath candles n. pl. שבת כandelות [šabbāṭ kandelō’t] šabbāṭ kandelō’t
Sabbatical adj. [שבתאי] šabbāṭā’i
saccharin n. [סכארין] šəkārīn
sack n. [סמכ] šemēk
sacrifice n. [סacrifice] šā’irīfah [šā’irīfah]
sacrificee v. [סacrificer] šā’irīfer [šā’irīfer]
sad adj. [סד] šād
saddle n. [סיטה] šēṭā
tsaddle v. [סיט] šēṭ
sadhness n. [sadness] šardōn
safe [in which money is kept] n. [бережни] šā’erēm
safe adj. [бережни] šā’erēm
safeguard v. [ throwError] šā’erēm
safely adv. [бережно] šā’erēn
safety n. [бережни] šā’erēm
sage n. [מורה] mōra
sail n. [ים] yām
sail v. [벌] bēl
sailor n. [יpedido] yēhēḏ
saint n. [']; ישurchases: יḏ fåkēh; יד יד; ישurchases יד יד
sake n. [_Do두] ḫākē
for my, your, his, her etc. sake [Do두] ḫākē
water,名词, 名词, 名词, 名词
for God’s sake [_Do두] ḫākē
salad n. [salad] šālād
salary n. pl. [wages] šālādesh [šālādēsh]
sale n. [_submission] šālādah [šālādah]
salesman n. [salesman] šālādān [šālādān]
saliva n. [saliva] šālīva
saloon n. [saloon] šālōōn
saloonkeeper n. [saloonkeeper] šālōōnkeeper
salt n. [סאלה] šālā
salted, salty adj. [סאלט] šālēt
salute n. [Salute] šālūṭ
salute v. [Saluted] šālūṭed
salvation n. [Salvation] šālēvāṭion
salve n. [Salve] šālēv
same adj. [same] šāmē
sample n. [sample] šāmpāl
sanction n. [sanction] šānqēnt
sanction v. [sanctioned] šānqēnten
sand n. [sand] šānd [šānd]
sandwich n. [sandwich] šāndwitch [šāndwitch]
sandy adj. [sandy] šāndy
Sanhedrin n. [Sanhedrin] šānḥēdrin (see Yid. בכרדור)
sanitarium n. [sanitarium] šānṭēriyum
sanitary adj. [sanitary] šānṭēriyum
sap n. [sap] šāp
sarcasm n. [sarcasm] šārṣēm
sarcastic adj. [sarcastic] šārṣēmént
sardine n. [sardine] šārdīn [šārdīn]
sash n. [sash] šās [šās]
Satan n. [Satan] šātān [šātān]
satchel n. [satchel] šātche [šātche]
satiety n. [satiety] šātiēt [šātiēt]
satiate v. [satiated] šātiēten [šātiēten]
satiated adj. [satiated] šātiēten [šātiēten]
satellite [satellite] šātīlīt [šātīlīt]
satin n. [satin] šātīn [šātīn]
satin adj. [satin] šātīn
satire n. [satire] šātīr [šātīr]
satirical adj. [satirical] šātīrail [šātīrail]
robbery n. ניצול, ר瞰. (צ) [רּוַבְּרָי] (רָמַל)
rock n. גבעה, אבן. (צ) [רָכָּק] (רָכָּק)
rock r. אבן (רָכָּק) [רָכָּק]
rocket n. מטוס חירום, ארגון. (צ) [רַקְּטַט] (רַקְּטַט)
rod n. תיל, לוחית. (צ) [רֹד] (רֹד)
roe n. צבון. (צ) [רָאוֹ] (רָאוֹ)
role n. תפקיד, מקום. (צ) [רָוֵל] (רָוֵל)
roll [bread] n. עוגה, ב翾. (צ) [רֶוֶל] (רֶוֶל)
roll r. חינוך, תעודה. (צ) [רֶוֶל] (רֶוֶל)

Roman [people] n. רומאים. (צ) [רְוָמָנִי] (רְוָמָנִי)
Roman adj. רומי. (צ) [רְוָמִי] (רְוָמִי)
Rome n. רומא. (צ) [רְוָמָה] (רְוָמָה)
romance n. רומנטיקה. (צ) [רְוָמָנִס] (רְוָמָנִס)
romantic adj. רומנטי. (צ) [רְווָמִי] (רְווָמִי)
roof n. מסכה, תקרה. (צ) [רְוָאָפ] (רְוָאָפ)
room [in a dwelling] n. תם, חדר. (צ) [רְוָם] (רְוָם)
rooster n. אג vå, שָׁמַן. (צ) [רְוָה] (רְוָה)
root n. שור, שורש. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rope n. שֶׁרֶש. (צ) [רְוָפֶּה] (רְוָפֶּה)
rose [flower] n. קֵינָם. (צ) [רְוָס] (רְוָס)
rosy adj. רְוָסֶה. (צ) [רְוָס] (רְוָס)
rot r. עֵפוּר. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rotten adj. עֵפוּר. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rouge n. שִׁלֹחן. (צ) [רְוָג] (רְוָג)
round [in a game] n. (י) [רְוָד] (רְוָד)
round adj. округל, מדויק. (צ) [רְוָד] (רְוָד)
row [a boat] r. שְׁוַע, שְׁוַע. (צ) [רְוָו] (רְוָו)
row n. שְׁוַע, שְׁוַע. (צ) [רְוָו] (רְוָו)
rub r. מילוי, צִּיבָר. (צ) [רְבָּע] (רְבָּע)
rubber n. חיה. (צ) [רְבָּרֶה] (רְבָּרֶה)
rubbers n. pl. [sing. רֶבֶר] (רֶבֶר)
rubbish n. חֲדָשׁ, חֲדָשׁ. (י) [רָבִיב] (רָבִיב)
rudder n. דַּרְדַּר. (צ) [רְדָר] (רְדָר)
rude adj. רְעֶה. (צ) [רָדָע] (רָדָע)
rudeness n. מְזֶרֶת. (צ) [רְדָע] (רְדָע)
ruin r. אָבָה. (צ) [רָעֵי] (רָעֵי)
ruin n. אֵבָה. (צ) [רָעֵי] (רָעֵי)
ruination n. אָבָה. (צ) [רָעֵי] (רָעֵי)
rule n. מַדְחָה. (צ) [רוּל] (רוּל)
rule v. מַדְחָה. (צ) [רוּל] (רוּל)
Rumania n. רומניה. (צ) [רוּמַנְיָה] (רוּמַנְיָה)
Rumanian [people] n. רומני. (צ) [רוּמַנְיָה] (רוּמַנְיָה)
Rumanian [language] n. רומנית. (צ) [רוּמַנְיָה] (רוּמַנְיָה)
rumor n. מדיה, תרומת. (צ) [רָמוּ] (רָמוּ)
rund n. (י) [רְעֵד] (רְעֵד)
rund after r. בְּכָל הַלְבָּשָׁה. (צ) [רְעֵד] (רְעֵד)
runner n. נִר. (צ) [רְעֵד] (רְעֵד)
rund over r. בְּכָל הַלְבָּשָׁה. (צ) [רְעֵד] (רְעֵד)
rush r. שֻׁפָּה (צ) [רְוָש] (רְוָש)
rush v. פִּקְרֵּי תַּנִיָּה (צ) [רְוָשָׁת] (רְוָשָׁת)
Russia n. רוסיה. (צ) [רְוַס] (רְוַס)
Russian [people] n. רוסים. (צ) [רְוָס] (רְוָס)
Russian [language] n. רוסית. (צ) [רְוָס] (רְוָס)
Russian adj. רוסי. (צ) [רְוָס] (רְוָס)
rust n. חֲזָר, חֲזָר. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rust r. חֲזָר, חֲזָר. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rusty adj. חֲזָר, חֲזָר. (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rustle v. מְזֶרֶת (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rustle n. מְזֶרֶת (צ) [רְוָט] (רְוָט)
rye n. שָׁלָם. (י) [רֶי] (רֶי)
—rich woman n.

—rid v.

—riddle n.

—ride v.

—rider n.

—ridicule n.

—ridicule v.

—ridiculous adj.

—rifflle n.

—right adj.

—right away adv.

—right n.

—righteousness

—ring n.

—ring [sound] n.

—rinse v.

—rip v.

—rip n.

—ripe adj.

—rise n.

—rise v.

—risk n.

—risk v.

—risky adj.

—river n.

—road n.

—roam v.

—roar v.

—roast v.

—rob v.

—robber n.
ratification n. ומרותיך. (סיום) ד"ר. (11)
ratify (סרף) אסימס (นอกจากם) ג"נ
ratify n. ומרותיך. (סיום) ד"ר. (11)
rattle n. ומרותיך. (סיום) ד"ר. (11)
rattle v. (סרף) אסימס (นอกจากם) ג"נ
ratio n. ומרותיך. (סיום) ד"ר. (11)
rational adj. רציונלי, (_Clear) ד"ר. (11)
rationalize r. רציונלי, (_Clear) ד"ר. (11)
raven n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
raw adj.
raw adj.
raw material n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
rappiness n. ר"ש (11)
ray n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
razor n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
razor blade n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
reach v. ( достигתי) אסימס (akhir) ג"נ
reaction n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
reactionary n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
reactionary adj.
read v. ( прочитал) לעונין (.Clear) ד"ר. (11)
reader [person] n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
readiness n. ( Clear) ד"ר. (11)
ready adj. ר"ש; ד"ר. (11)
real adj. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
realism n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
reality n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
realize r. ( достигתי) לעונין (.Clear) ד"ר. (11)
really adv. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
reap v. (צמרתי) לעונין (.Clear) ד"ר. (11)
reaper n. ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
rear adj. ( Clear) ד"ר. (11)
reason n. ( Clear) ד"ר. (11)
refine r. (CLEAR) ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
refined adj. (CLEAR) ד"ר ר"ש. (11)
R

Rabbi

rabble n.

race [people] n.

race n.

racket (tennis) n.

racket n.

raccoon n.

raccoon adj.

raccoon coat n.

radiance n.

radiant adj.

radiate v.

radiation n.

radical [a person having radical views] n.

radical adj.

radicalism n.

radio n.

radish n.

raffle v.

raffle n.

rag n.

pl.

rage v.

rage n.

ragged adj.

ragman n.

raid n.

rail n.

railing n.

railway n.

rain n.

rain v.

it’s raining

rainbow n.

raincoat n.

rainy adj.

raise v.

raisin n.

rake v.

rake n.

ram n.

rank n.

ransom n.

rapid adj.

rapidity n.

rare adj.

rarely adv.

raseal n.

raspberry n.

rat n.

rate r.

rate n.

rather adv.
quack [sound made by ducks] v.
quack n.
quad 
quad n.
quad 
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
quad n.
—put in נושל (ארבעים ושבעים)
—put off נщий (ארבעים ושבעים)
—put on [clothes] נשי (אתחלת)
—put out [fire, light] נשי (_beam)

—put together יצאו כל שלושה
—put up מחסה (אתחלת)
—put up with מחסה (אתחלת)

putty n.
pygmy n.
prince n. יְרוּם
princess n. בת הַמֶּלֶךְ
principle n. יְדִיב
print n. הדפס
printer n. הדפס
printshop n. מדפסה
prison n. נאסר
prisoner n. נָאָשָׁר
privacy n. אָדָם
private adj. הפרטי
privilege n. זכאות
privilege r. זכאות
due prize n. זכאות
probably adv._mostוּשׁ בַּשֵּׁם
problem n. בעָדָם
problematic adj. בעָדָם
proceed v. מְבָאֵשׁ
process n. מוּבָאָשׁ
procession n. נַעֲשָׁת
proclamation n. הכרזה
proclaim r. הכרזה
produce r. תְפִלָּה
product n. תְפִלָּה
production n. תְפִלָּה
productive adj. תְפִלָּה
productivity n. תְפִלָּה
professional n. מקצוע
professional adj. מקצוע
professor n. מקצוע
profile n. תְפִלָּה
profit n. רווח
profit r. רווח
profound adj. יָרָדָם
profoundness n. יָרָדָם
program n. תְפִלָּה
progress n. תְפִלָּה
progress r. תְפִלָּה
progressive adj. יְרָדָם
prohibition n. יְרָדָם
prohibit r. יְרָדָם
proletarian n. יְרָדָם
proletarian adj. יְרָדָם
proletariat n. יְרָדָם
prologue n. מְגָז
prolong r. מְגָז
prominent adj. יְרָדָם
promise n. יְרָדָם
promise r. יְרָדָם
pronoun n. יְרָדָם
prononcement n. יְרָדָם
pronunciation n. יְרָדָם
proof n. יְרָדָם
proofread r. יְרָדָם
proofreader n. יְרָדָם
prop n. יְרָדָם
proper adj. יְרָדָם
properly adv. יְרָדָם
property n. יְרָדָם
prophet n. יְרָדָם
prophetess n. יְרָדָם
prophetic adj. יְרָדָם
proposal n. יְרָדָם
propose r. יְרָדָם
prosaic adj. יְרָדָם
prose n. יְרָדָם
prosecute r. יְרָדָם
prosecutor n. יְרָדָם
powder [medicinal] n.  [עByteArray]  רדס

canister  [Republic of Ireland]  n.  [コンテナ]  ユーティカ [Yotiaka]
powder v.  [钣]  パウダー
power n.  [力]  パワー
powerful adj.  [力強い]  パワフル
practical adj.  [実用的]  パラティカル
practice n.  [研究]  パラクティス
praise n.  [称賛]  プライズ
prattle v.  [喋る]  プラッテル
pray r.  [祈る]  プレイ
prayer n.  [祈り]  プレーラー
prayer book n.  [祈り書]  プレーリー・ブック
prayer book for the holidays n.  [休日用祈り書]  プレーリー・ブック
prayer shawl  [マフラー]  プレイヤー・ショール
preach r.  [宣教]  プレーチ
preacher n.  [宣教師]  プレーチャー
precise adj.  [精確な]  プリシス
precede n.  [先に来]  プリシス
preferred adj.  [良好的]  プレファーテッド
pregnant adj.  [妊娠中の]  プレグナント
prejudice n.  [偏見]  プリジェンス
premature adj.  [遅い]  プレマチュア
prematurely adv.  [遅く]  プレマチュアリティ
premier [prime minister] n.  [首相]  プリメアー
premire [first performance of a play]  [初演]  プリマリー
premium n.  [特別料金]  プレミアム
preparation n.  [準備]  プリペレーション
prepare r.  [準備する]  プリペア
prepared adj.  [準備した]  プリペアド
prescription n.  [処方箋]  プレセプション
present n.  [贈り物]  プレゼント
present [time] adj.  [現在]  プレゼント
present r.  [贈り物を贈る]  プレゼント
preserves n.  [保存]  プレザーブ
president n.  [大統領]  プレジデント
press [newspapers, magazines, etc.] n.  [新聞]  プレス
press r.  [新聞を出す]  プレス
presser [trade] n.  [洗濯機]  プレッサー
pressing n.  [緊急]  プレッジング
pretend r.  [嘘をつく]  プレッテンド
pretense n.  [嘘]  プレッテンス
pretension n.  [誇り]  プレジョン
pretext n.  [つけること]  プリテックス
pretty adj.  [きれいな]  プリティ
prevent r.  [阻止する]  プリベント
previous adj.  [前の]  プリヴェイジャー
price n.  [価格]  プライス
prick n.  [刺す]  プリック
prickly adj.  [刺さる]  プリッキーワイ
pride n.  [誇り]  プライド
priest n.  [牧師]  プライエスト
prima donna n.  [イタリアの歌歌手]  プリマ・ドンナ
prime minister n.  [首相]  プライム・министр
primitive adj.  [原始的]  プリミティブ
primitiveness n.  [原始性]  プリミティブネス
poison r. פון (פונט) [סֵפְרֵי הַמִּטְמָנָה].

poisoned adj. מֵטְמָנָה [סֵפְרֵי הַמִּטְמָנָה].

poisonous adj. מְטָמָן.

poke r. [for stirring a fire] n. (ע"ש) כַּפֶּל (כַּפֶּל [פָּקֵד]).

poker [card game] n. — (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

Poland n. פּוֹלְדִיה [פּוֹלְדְלְקָה].

Pole n. פּוֹלָד [פּוֹלְדְלְקָה].

pole n. (ע"ש) מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדְלְקָה].

policeman (policemen) n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדְלְקָה].

policy n. (insurance) מֵויָר דָּרָה (דָּרָה). [פּוֹלְדְלְקָה].

Polish adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.

polish n. — (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

polish r. (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

polish adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.

politeness n. (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

political adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.

politician n. פּוֹלְדָּכָה (פּוֹלְדָּכָה). [פּוֹלְדִיה].

politics n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

pomp n. — (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

poor adj. (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

— poor man (ע"ש) כָּפָר לְעֻגָּל.

poor man n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

pope n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

poppyseed n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

popular adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.

popularity n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

populate r. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

population n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

porcelain n. פּוֹלְדָּכָה (פּוֹלְדִיה). [פּוֹלְדִיה].

porcelain adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.

pork n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

pore n. מֶה-לֹאָד [פּוֹלְדִיה].

porous adj. פּוֹלְדָּכָה.
place n. (of a position; of a location)

pleat n. (of a fabric; of a garment)

pleat v. (to fold; to crease)

plenty adj.

plenty n.

pliers n. pl.

plaint n. (of a complaint; of a petition)

plain adj.[simple; unadorned]

plainness n.

plan n. (of a plan; of a scheme)

plan v. (to plan; to scheme)

plan [carpenters' tool] n.

plan [of a drama, novel] n.

planet n.

planetarium n.

plank n.

plant n.

plant v.

plaster n.

plate [dish] n.

plate [sheet of metal] n.

platform n.

platinum n.

play n. (of a performance; of a game)

play r.

played out p. & adj.

player n.

playful adj.

plaything n.

pleasure n. (of a pleasure; of a satisfaction)

pleased adj.

pleasing adj.

poison n. (of a poison; of a hazard)

poet n. (of a poet; of a writer)

poetess n. fem.

poetry adj.

poetry n.

pogrom n.

point n. (of a point; of a marker)

point r.

pointed adj.

pointer

point out r.

point of view n.
pessimism n. (ג'אינייס) 즐. 드ער (איסמיטן)
pessimist n. (ג'אינייס) 즐. דער
fem. (ג'אינייס) 즐. 
pestle [tool to grind spices in a mortar] (ספיטל) מארטער
petition n. (ספיטל) מארטער
petroleum n. (ספיטל) מארטער
petty adj. (פיט) קֵירֶה
Pharaoh n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phase n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philanthropist n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philanthropy n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philosopher n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philosophical adj. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philosophize v. (פייט) קֵירֶה
philosophy n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phonetic -al adj. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phonetics n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phonograph n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phonographic adj. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phooey interj. (פייט) קֵירֶה
photograph n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
photographer n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phrase n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
phylacteries n. pl. (פייט) קֵירֶה
physiognomy n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
physic n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
physician n. (פייט) קֵירֶה
physical adj. (피יז) פּוּזִי
physicist n. (피יז) פּוּזִי
physics [science] (피יז) פּוּזִי
physiological adj. (피יז) פּוּזִי
physiology n. (피יז) פּוּזִי
pianist n. (פייז) פּוּזִי
fem. (피יז) פּוּזִי
piano n. (피יז) פּוּזִי
pick r. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pick out v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
picket v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pickpocket n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pie n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piece n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piecemall adv. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piecework n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piece together v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piety n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pig n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
piggish adj. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pigeon n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pile n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pile v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pill n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pillar n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pillow n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pin n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pinch n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pinch v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pine v. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pine [tree] n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pine n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pink adj. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pioneer n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pious adj. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pipe n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pipe [for smoking] n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pit n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pitch n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pitch-dark adj. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pitcher n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pity n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
pletive adj. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
place n. (פּוּזִי) פּוּזִי
perfect adj.  מושלם, מוע/respondים, מושלם
perform v. [chevroler] realizar; ביצוע
performance n.  [+ chervol] ביצוע
perfume n.  [en] אופי
perfume v.  [en] מטריה
perhaps adv.  [en] אולי
period n.  [en] תקופת
periodical n.  [en] שבועון
peril n.  [en] מסוכן
perilous adj.  [en] המסוכן
perish v.  [en] משחזר
permission n.  [en] разрешение
permit v.  [en] разрешать
permanent adj.  [en] ללא שינוי
permanently adv.  [en] ללא שינוי
persecute v.  [en] פוגע
persecution n.  [en] פוגע
Persia n.  [en] פֶּרֶס
Persian (-s) n.  [en] פֶּרֶס
Persian [lang.] n.  [en] פֶּרֶס
person n.  [en] אנשים
personal adj.  [en] אישי
perspective n.  [en] נקודת מבט
perspiration n.  [en] потом
perspire v.  [en] потом
perspiring adj.  [en] потом
persuade v.  [en]Persian (en)
pace n. מרגמה, דרך (מרומ) ; שדרות, דרך (ירחון) .
pace r. מרגמה, דרך (מרומ) ; שדרות, דרך (ירחון) .

Pacifist n. פעיט. ד. (ר"פ)
Pacifist n. פעיטי (iranian) ; פﲝ (hebrew)
Pacify v. פחדון (iranian) ; פחדון (hebrew)

Pack n. פק. ד. (מקנה)
pack r. פק. (מתקין)
package n. פק. ד. (מקנה)
paet n. פק. ד. (מקנה)
page n. ד. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
pail n. פל. ד. (מקנה)
pain n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
pain v. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)

Pan n. פל. (מקנה)

Panicky adj.

Panets n. (pl.) פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
papa n.
paper n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
paper adj. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
parable

Parade n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
parade v.
paradise n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)

Paragraph n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
parallel n. פל. (מקנה, מקpleasant)
parallel adj.
paralyse v.
oh interj.  אֶזְדֹּמִים
oho interj.  אֵזְדֹּמִים
oil n.  שָׁלֹם
oil r.  גוֹזָר, שָׁלֹם
ointment n.  אֶזְדֹּמִים
old adj.  אֶזְדֹּמִים
old-fashioned adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
older adj. comp.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
oldest adj. superl.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
—old age n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
—old man  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
—old woman  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
—old things  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
olive n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
olive oil  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
omission n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
omit  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
on prep.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
once adv.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
once more adv.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
once upon a time  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one num., adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one adj. & pron.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one pron.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one num. n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one by one  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
one-sided adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
onion n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
only adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
only adv.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
only son n  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
only daughter n  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
open adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
open r.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opening n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
openly adv.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
open-hearted adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opera n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
operate v.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
operation n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
operetta n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opinion n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opponent n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opportunity n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opposite adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opposite adv.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
opposition n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
oppress v.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
oppression n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
optimism n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
optimist n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
optimistic adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
or conj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
oral adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orange [fruit] n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orange [color] adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orator n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orchard n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orchestra n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
order n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
order r.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
ordinary adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orient n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
orient r.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
oriental adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organ n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organ [musical instrument] n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organ [street] n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organic adj.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organism n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organization n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organize v.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
organizer n.  צֶאֶרֶדָּה
obtain r.

obvious adj.

occasion n.

occasional adj.

occasionally adv.

occupation n.

occupied adj.

occupy r.

occur r.

occurrence n.

ocean n.

o'clock abbr.

October n.

odd adj.

odd number n.

odor n.

of prep.

off adv.

office n.

offenden r.

offer r.

office n. (army)

office n. (in organization, institution)

official n.

official adj.

officially adv.

often adv.
neglected adj. 

negligence n. 

negligent adj. 

negotiate r. 

negotiation n. 

Negro n. 

nephew n. 

nerve n. 

nervous adj. 

nervousness n. 

nest n. 

net n. 

neuter adj. 

neutral adj. 

neutrality n. 

neutralize r. 

never adv. 

nevertheless conj. 

news n. 

newspaper n. 

New Year n. 

next adj. 

—next week 

—next year 

nice adj. 

nickel n. 

nickel adj. 

nickname n. 

niece n. 

night n. 

night-time n. 

at night, during night-time adj. 

nightingale n. 

nightmare n. 

nine num. adj. 

nineteen num. adj. 

nineteenth adj. 

nineteenth [fraction] (1/19) 

ninety num. adj. 

ninetieth adj. 

ninetieth [fraction] (1/90) 

ninth [fraction] n. 

ninth adj. 

nipple n. 

Nisan n. [month in Hebrew calendar March-April] 

nitrogen n. (1) 

go adv. 

noble adj. 

nobleman n. 

nobleness n. 

nobody pron. 

noise n. 

noisy adj. 

none pron. 

noodle n. 

noose n. 

normal adj. 

normalely n. (1) 

North n. 

not 

not any 

not at all adv. 

not as yet 

notable adj. 

note n. 

notebook n. 

nothing adv. 

notice v. 

notice n. (1)
nag n.

nag (person) n.

fem.

nag v.

nail n.

naive adj.

naiveté n.


name n.

namely adv.

nap n.

nap v.

nap n. [Hebrew: נפש] naphtha n.

narrow adj.

narrowness n.

narrow-minded adj.

nasty adj.

nation n.

national adj.

nationalism n.

nationalist n.

nationalistic adj.

nationality n.

naturalize v.

natural adj.

natural science n.

nausea n.

nauseating adj.

nautical adj.

navel n.

navy n.

Nazi n.

Nazism n.

nearer (comparative)

nearest (superlative)

nearly adv.

neat adj.

neatness n.

necessarily adv.

necessary adj.

necessity n.

neck

necklace n.

necktie n.

need n.

need v.

negative n.

negative adj.

neighbor n.

nose n.

nosebleed n.

nosepick n.

nosey adj.

not

note n.

notary public n.
movement [in a watch or clock] n.

Mr. (abbr. of רברברט) מ"ם
Mrs. מ"ס
much adv. את
mud n. מעד
muddy adj. המעד
muddle v. מעד ומקצץ
multicolored adj. מקצץ ומקצץ
multifarious adj. מקצץ ומקצץ
multiform adj. מקצץ ומקצץ
multigraph v. מקצץ (מקצץ)
multimillionaire n. מקצץ ומקצץ
multiply [arith.] v. מקצץ (מקצץ)
multiplication [arith.] n. (—) קסם
multiplication table n. [קסם] מעד
mummy n. מעד (רברברט)
municipal adj. מקצץ ומקצץ
murder v. [鲚ד] מקצץ ומקצץ
murder n. מקצץ ומקצץ (רברברט)
murderer n. מקצץ ומקצץ (רברברט)
murderous adj. מקצץ ומקצץ

murmur v. [רוער] מקצץ ומקצץ
muse n. [רוער] רברברט
muse v. [רוער] מקצץ ומקצץ
mushroom n. [רוער] רברברט
music n. [רוער] (—)
musical adj. רברברט
musician n. [רוער] רברברט
must v. [רוער] (רברברט)
mustache n. (רברברט)
mute adj. [רוער] (רברברט)
mute [man] n. [רוער] (רברברט)
mute [woman] [רוער] (רברברט)
mutilate v. [רוער] (רברברט)
mutton n. [רוער] (רברברט)
mutual adj. [רוער] (רברברט)

my pron. [רוער] (רברברט)
mysterious adj. [רוער] (רברברט)
mystery n. [רוער] (רברברט)
myth n. [רוער] (רברברט)
mythological adj. [רוער] (רברברט)
mythology n. [雷斯] (רברברט)
mockery n. שפם עון הרחק מזעם (Hebrew)  — (Arabic)
mocking adj. שפם עון רוחק מזעם
model n. מודל
modern adj. מודרני
modest adj. ביטויי דעה, דעות, דעות, בכירים, תומכים, רע, לא
modesty n. ביטויי דעה, דעות, דעות, בכירים, תומכים, רע, לא
Mohammedan n. מחמודיא
Mohel n. מוהל [see Yid. מוהל] מוהל
moist adj. מוכאש, מבואש, מוכאש, מבואש
moisture n. חום, חום, חום, חום
moisten v. מוכאש, מבואש, מוכאש, מבואש
mold n. מולד, מולד, מולד
moldy adj. מוכאש, מבואש, מוכאש, מבואש
moment n. מoment, מoment, מoment, מoment
momentary adj. מומרי
momentum n. מומנט
monarch n. מונרך
monarchy n. מונרכיה
monastery n. מנזר
Monday n. מא啮, מא啮, מא啮, מא啮
money n. כסף יסוד, כסף יסוד, כסף יסוד, כסף יסוד
mole n. מילז
monkey n.Monkey
monologue n. מאהלוג
monopolistic adj. מנופוליסטי
monopolize v. מנופוליז
monopoly n. מנופוליז
month n. חודש, חודש, חודש, חודש
monthly adj. חודש
mood n. שגחה, שגחה, שגחה, שגחה
moon n. 달, 달, 달, 달
moral n. מראס
moral adj. מראס
morality n. מראס
more adv. עוד, עוד, עוד, עוד
moreover adv. עוד
morning n. יומן, יומן, יומן, יומן
morsel n. בלסה, בלסה, בלסה, בלסה
mortal adj. שמשתכלך
mortality n. מות
moss n. מחמצך, מחמצך, מחמצך, מחמצך
most adj. הגדול, הגדול, הגדול, הגדול
mostly adv..Mainly, Mainly, Mainly, Mainly
moth n. החריש, החריש, החריש, החריש
moth eaten adj. מחמצץ
mother n. האם, האם, האם, האם
mother-in-law n. אמא, אמא, אמא, אמא
motherland n. ארץ, ארץ, ארץ, ארץ
motherly adj. אמא, אמא, אמא, אמא
mother tongue פסיפס
mount n. עמד, עמד, עמד, עמד
mount r. עמד, עמד, עמד, עמד
mountain n. ארץ, ארץ, ארץ, ארץ
mountaneous adj. ארץ
mourn v. מזון, מזון, מזון, מזון
mourning n. מזון, מזון, מזון, מזון
mouse n. למד, למד, למד, למד
mouth n. פינה, פינה, פינה, פינה
mouth dimin. פינה
move v. מ傩, מ傩, מ傩, מ傩
move [to a new house] מ傩, מ傩, מ傩, מ傩
move n. מ傩, מ傩, מ傩, מ傩
moving adj. מ傩
movement n. פינה, פינה, פינה, פינה
mill [for grinding] n.

miller n.

millenium n.

million n.

millionaire n.

mimic v.

mimic n.

mind n.

mind v.

—bear in mind

—have in mind

—change one's mind

—enter one's mind

—know one's mind

—make up one's mind

—out of one's mind

—I don't mind

—never mind

mine pron.

miner n.

mineral n.

mingle v.

miniature n.

minimum n.

minister [member of the cabinet] n.

ministry n.

minor n.

minority n.

minus n.

minute n.

minutes n. pl.

misfortune n.

mistaken adj.

mistakenly adv.

mistake n.

misuse n.

mitigate v.

mix n.

mix up n.

mob n.

mobilization n.

mobilize v.

mock r.
measuring stick n.
meat n.
meat-chopper n.
meaty adj.
mechanic n.
mechanical adj.
mechanism n.
middle r.
medicine n.
medieval adj.
mediocre adj.
Mediterranean
meet r.
meeting n.
melancholy n.
melancholy adj.
melodious adj.
melodrama n.
melodramatic adj.
melodrama n.
melt r.
member n.
membrane n.
memoirs n. pl.
memoirs n. pl.
memory n.
men pl. n.
Mendele Mocher Sforim
menorah [seven branched candlestick] n.
mental adj.
mention r.
mentioned adj.
merchandise n.
merchant n.
merciful adj.
mercury n.
mercury [planet] n.
mercy n.
merely adv.
merit n.
merit r.
merriment n.
merry adj.
message n.
messenger n.
 METHODICAL ADJ.
method n.
methodical adj.
metal n.
metallic, metal- adj.
melting adj.
melt r.
melt adj.
minder n.
middle n.
Middle Ages n. pl.
middle n.
midst n.
mien n.
might n.
mighty adj.
mild adj.
mile n.
militarism n.
military adj.
military n.
milk n.
milk r.
milkman n.
milky adj.
Milky Way n.
Milky Way [constellation] n.
manner
n.杕ָא (יִרְאָה) [רָאָה]

manufacture n.
(י) פָּסָרִיֵיָה (סְאָרָה) מָסָרַיְּדָה

manufacturer n.
(י) פָּסָרִיֵיָה דָּרָי (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

manuscript n.
(י) פָּסָרִיֵיָה דָּרָי (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

many adj.
גָּפָי [סָאָרָה] פָּל

map n.
מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

mar n.
מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

marriage n.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

marrow n.
דָּרָי (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

martyr n.
דָּרָי (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

martyrdom n.
(—) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

masculine adj.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

mask n.
מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

Maskil n.
[סָאָרָה] [סָאָרָה] [סָאָרָה]
[see Yid. מַשְּקיל]

mason n.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

mass /people/
מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה

massacre n.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

meat n.
דָּרָי (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

mean adj.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

mean n.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

meaning n.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

means n. pl.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

meantime adv.
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

meantime n.
[an agreement to marry]
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

[an agreement to marry]
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

match n. [to be suitable] (י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]

match n. [for lighting fire]
(י) מָסָרַיְּדָה [סָאָרָה]
machine n.
machine gun n.
machinist n.
mad adj.
madness n.
magazine [seas] n.
magazine [literary] n.
magic n.
magical adj.
magician n.
magnet n.
magnetic adj.
magnetism n.
magnetize v.
magnificent adj.
magnify v.
maid n.
maiden n.
mail n.
mailbox n.
mailman n.
main r.
mainly adv.
main thing n.
maintain r.
majestic adj.
majesty n.
majority n.
make v.
—make believe v.
—make good v.
—make off v.
—make over v.
—make up v.
make up n.
—make the bed
make an effort
make a noise
make notes
make use of
malice n.
malicious adj.
management r.
manager n.
manifold adj.
mankind n.
longing n. 
loving adj.
lover n. 

loose adj.
loot n.
loot v.

lound n. 

loury adj.

lull v. 
lullaby n.
luck n. 
luck-warm adj. 
lump n. 
lump [of sugar] n. 
lump together v. 
lung n. 
lust n. 
lust v. 
lustre n. 
luxurious adj. 
luxury n. 
lyre n. 
lyrical adj. 
lyrical poetry n. 

—good luck interj. 
ludicrous adj.
light v. (הברך) [רהב; ולך].
light adj. (רהב; ולך).
light n. (רהב; ולך).
light v. (הברך; ולך). מילולית (הברך).
lighten v. (הברך; ולך). מילולית (הברך).
lighthouse n. (רהב; ולך).
lightheaded n. (רהב; ולך).
live v. (רהב; ולך).
live adj. (רהב; ולך).
lively adj. (רהב; ולך).
livelihood n. (רהב; ולך).
load n. (רהב; ולך).
load v. (רהב; ולך).
local adj. (רהב; ולך).
localize v. (רהב; ולך).
location n. (רהב; ולך).
lock n. (רהב; ולך).
locked adj. (רהב; ולך).
locksmith n. (רהב; ולך).
lockstep n. (רהב; ולך).
locoadj. (רהב; ולך).
log n. (רהב; ולך).
logical adj. (רהב; ולך).
long (for) v. (רהב; ולך).
long adj. (רהב; ולך).
laxative n.

lay r.

lay aside r.

lay away r.

lay down r.

lay in r.

lay off r.

lax adj.

lay out r.

layer n.

laziness n.

lazy adj.

lazy about, around r.

lazbones

lead n.

leaden adj.

lead r.

leader n. fem.

leadership n.

leaf n.

leaf r.

leaflet n.

leak r.

lean adj.

lean (on) r.

leap n.

leap r.

—leap year n.

learn r.

—learned man n.

least adj.

leather n.

leave r.

lecture n.

left adj.

leftward adv.

leg n.

legal adj.

legend n.

legendary adj.

lemon n.

lemonade n.

lend r.

length n.

leopard n.

leper n.

leprosy n.

leprons adj.

lesson n.

let r.

lethargy n.

letter (of the alphabet) n.

letter n.

letter-box n.

letter-carrier n.

level adj.

leviathan r.

liar n.

libel n.

liberal n.

liberal adj.

librarian n. fem.

library n.

lick r.

lid n.

lie n.

lie r.

lie [tell a lie] v.

lie down r.

lieutenant n.
labor n. דעיהת. (ר"ה); מ. ו. ד"ה
laborer n. דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש), ת"כ
laboratory n. מ. ו. ד"ה; מ. ו. ד"ה
lack r. דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש), ת"כ; דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש)
lackey n. דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש); דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש)
lad n. דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש); ד"ה; דעיהת, דעיה (א"ש)
ladder n. דעיהת, ד"ה
ladle n. דעיהת, ד"ה
lady n. דעיהת, ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
lame adj. דעיהת, ד"ה
lament v. דעיהת, ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
lamentable adj. דעיהת, ד"ה
lamentation n. דעיהת, ד"ה
lamp n. ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
land n. דעיהת, ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
landlord n. דעיהת, ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
land of Israel n. דעיהת, ד"ה
landowner n. דעיהת, ד"ה; דעיהת, ד"ה
landscape n. דעיהת, ד"ה
language n. דעיהת, ד"ה
lantern n. דעיהת, ד"ה
lap n. דעיהת, ד"ה
lapse n. דעיהת, ד"ה
large adj. דעיהת, ד"ה
lash v. דעיהת, ד"ה
lash n. דעיהת, ד"ה
last r. דעיהת, ד"ה
last adj. ד"ה
latch n. דעיהת, ד"ה
latch r. דעיהת, ד"ה
lately adv. ד"ה
later adj. ד"ה
late adj. & adv. ד"ה
Latin n. ד"ה
latitude n. ד"ה
laud r. ד"ה
laugh r. ד"ה
laughter n. ד"ה
laundry [place] n. ד"ה
laundry (clothes, etc.) n. (p.l.) ד"ה
laundress n. ד"ה
laurel n. ד"ה
lawn n. ד"ה
lawn r. ד"ה
lawsuit n. ד"ה
lawyer n. ד"ה
kadish [קְדִישָׁה] [ם]ר. [קַדִישָׁה] [ם]
[see Yid. קדיש] קדישישים [ם]ר. [קַדִישָׁה] [ם]
[see Yid. קפור] קפאפור
keen adj. שַׁארְפִיָה [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה]
keenness n. שַׁארְפִיָה [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה] [שַׁארְפִיָה]
—kiss each other [קַקָּשֶׁש] קקשש [ש]ש [ש]ש
kiss v.
knead v.
knee n.
kneel v.
knife n.
night n.
knit v.
knitter n.
knob n.
knock v.

knot n.
know v.


[see Yid. קול נידרא]
Kopek [small Russian coin] n.


kvass [a Russian fermented drink] n.
journalistic adj.
journey n.
journey v.
joy n.
joyful adj.
joyfulness n.
joyous adj.
jubilee
Judah n.
[see Yid. והודא]
Judah Maccabbee n.
judge v.
judge n.
influential adj. אינטואית
inform v. אינפורמטיב
information n. אינפורמציה
informative adj. אינפורמטיב
informed adj. אינפורמאありがとうございました
informer n. מודיעין
ingenious adj. קצין
inhabitant n. תושב
inhale v. איסוף
inherit v. העברת מגרשים
inheritance n. העברה
inhuman adj. אנושי
initiative n. תיאוריה
inject v. אינקציה
injection n. אינקציה
injure v. אינזיאציה
injured adj. נפגעים
fem. נפגשת
Injurious adj. נפגעים
injury n. נפגעים
injustice n. אמירות
inn. סוהר
innkeeper n. כופל
innate adj. נשתתפת
innocence n. אינוכנסיה
innocent adj. אינוצנט
inquire v. אינקוֹר
inquiry n. אינקואָר
inquisition n. אינקוזר
inquisitor n. אינקוסטר
insane adj. מנטה
insanity n. מנטה
inscription n. הכתובת
insect n. חפרית
insert v. לַטָּמֵא
inside adv. אַתְיוֹנ
inside adj. אַתְיוֹנ
insignificant adj. אינסיגנ聯合
insolence n. יַרָל
insolent adj. יַרָל
inspect v. אינסטפ
inspection n. אינסטפ
inspector n. מוסמך
inspiration n. השראה
inspire v. השראה
inspired adj. השראות
instinct n. השראות
instinctive adj. השראות
institute n. אינסטיטוט
institution n. אינסטיטוט
institutional adj. אינסטיטוט
instructor n. אינסטיטיט
instrument n. אינסטרוס
instrumental adj. אינסטרוס
insult n. דחייה
insult v. דחייה
insurance n. חסימה
insure v. חסימה
intelligence n. חכמה
intelligence n. חכמה
intellect n. חכמה
intellectual n. חכמה
intellectual adj. חכמה
hopeful adj.
hopeless
horizon n.
horizontal adj.
horn n.
horrible adj.
(to be) horrified v.
horror n.
horse n.
horse-raddish n.
hospital n.
hotel n.
hour n.
hospitable adj.
hospitality n.
hothead n.
hotel n.
hour n.
hoard n.; adv. & conj.
how; adv. & conj.
how long adv.
how many adv.
how much adv.
however conj.
hug v.
human adj.
—human being n.
humane adj.
humanism n.
humanist adj.
humanity n.
humble v.
humble adj.
humid adj.
humidity n.
her possessive pron. 

herb n. 

herd n (ם) נְשָׁה

here adv. 

here is interj. 

heritage n. [ג] נְשָׁה

hero n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

heroic adj. 

heroine n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

heroism n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

herring n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hers pron. 

herself pron. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hesitate v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hesitation n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hey interj. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hiccup n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hiccup v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hide n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hide [animal skin] n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

high adj. 

higher adj. comp. 

highest adj. superlat. 

high school n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

highway n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hill n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hilly adj. 

him pron. (ם) הַרְוֹא

himself pron. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hinder v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hindrance n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hindmost adj. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hint v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hint n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hinter-land n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hire v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

his pron. (ם) הַרְוֹא

historian n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

historical adj. 

history n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hit v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hither adv. 

hive n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hoarse adj. 

hobgoblin n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hodge-podge 

hold n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hold r. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hold back: (ם) הַרְוֹא

hold on to (ם) הַרְוֹא

hold out (ם) הַרְוֹא

hole n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

holiday n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

Holland n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hollow adj. 

hollowness n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

holiness n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

holy adj. 

holy ark n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

home n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

home adv. (ם) הַרְוֹא

homeless adj. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honiessy n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honest adj. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honesty n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honey n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honey-cake n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

honor n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

—in honor of (ם) הַרְוֹא

honor v. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hoodlum n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hoof n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hook n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hoop n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hope n. (ם) הַרְוֹא

hope v. (ם) הַרְוֹא
has [3rd person sing. of have] [have]  
Hassid n. [Hassidic] [Hassidism] [see Yidd. Hasid]  
—Hassidic Rabbi [see Yidd. Rabi] [one]  
also spelled with one s  
haste n. [יָשָׁה] [also spelled with one s]  
hasten v. [יָשַׁה] [also spelled with one s]  
ahasty adj. [יָשָׁה]  
hat n. [יָשָׁה]  
hatchet n. [יָשָׁה]  
hate v. [יָשָׁה]  
hated n. [יָשָׁה]  
Hatikvah [Hope] n. [התקווה]  
[Israeli anthem] [התקווה]  
have v.; aux. v. [יָשָׁה] [יהוה]  
have (1st person, sing.) [יָשָׁה]  
have (2nd person, sing.) [יָשָׁה]  
have (1st & 3rd person, pl.) [יָשָׁה]  
have (2nd person, pl.) [יָשָׁה]  
hay n. [יָשָׁה]  
hazard n. [יָשָׁה]  
hazardous adj. [יָשָׁה]  
hazelnut n. [יָשָׁה]  
he pron. [יָשָׁה]  
head n. [יָשָׁה]  
head v. [יָשָׁה]  
headline [in newspaper] [יָשָׁה]  
heal v. [יָשָׁה]  
health n. [יָשָׁה]  
healthy adj. [יָשָׁה]  
heap n. [יָשָׁה]  
heap v. [יָשָׁה]  
hear r. [יָשָׁה]  
hearing [sense] n. [יָשָׁה]  
hear [investigation] [יָשָׁה]  
hearse n. [יָשָׁה]  
heart n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heartache n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heart-break n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heart-failure n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heartfelt adj. [יָשָׁה]  
—heartiness n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heartrending adj. [יָשָׁה]  
—hearty adj. [יָשָׁה]  
heat n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heating n. [יָשָׁה]  
—heaven n. [יָשָׁה]  
—evenly adj. [יָשָׁה]  
—heavy adj. [יָשָׁה]  
—Hebrew [lang.] n. [יָשָׁה] [יהוה]  
[sacred lang.] [יָשָׁה]  
heel [of a shoe] n. [יָשָׁה]  
height n. [יָשָׁה]  
heir n. [יָשָׁה]  
heirless n. [יָשָׁה]  
hell n. [יָשָׁה]  
help n. [יָשָׁה]  
help v. [יָשָׁה]  
helpless adj. [יָשָׁה]  
her [indirect object of she] pron. [יָשָׁה]  
her [direct object] pron. [יָשָׁה]
ha interj.  
habit n.  
hail n.  
hail v.  
hair n.  
hairpin n.  
hairy adj.  
ha-ha [laughter] interj.  
Haftara  
Haggada n.  
Hakofes  
hal n.  
half n.  
half adj.  
hall n.  
hallway n.  
hallelujah! interj.  
halt interj.  
halt v.  
ham n.  
Haman  
hammer n.  
hammer v.  
hand n.  
hand [of a clock] n.  
hand v.  
—hand in  
—hand out  
—hand over  
handful n.  
handle n.  
handle v.  
handkerchief n.  
handwriting n.  
handy adj.  
hang v.  
hangman n.  
happen v.  
happening n.  
happiness n.  
happy adj.  
harbor n.  
harbor v.  
hardware n.  
hare n.  
harm n.  
harm v.  
harmful adj.  
harmless adj.  
harmonious adj.  
harmonize v.  
harmony n.  
harness n.  
harness v.  
harness maker n.  
harp n.  
harsh adj.  
harvest n.  
grayish adj.
grayness n.
graze v.
grease v.
grease n.
great adj.
great grandfather n.
great grandmother n.
greatness n.
Greece n.
Greek n.
Greek adj. & n. [language]
greed n.
greedy adj.
green adj.
green v.
greet v.
greeting n.
grief

grope v.
ground n.
group n.
group v.
grove n.
grow v.
growth n.
grudge n.
grumble v.
guard n.
guard v.
guest n.
guide n.
guilt n.
guilty adj.
gulp n.
gum [of the mouth] n.
gum n.
gun n.
gunpowder n.
gutter n.
guy n.
gymnasium n.
gypsy n.
gypsy like adj.
governor n.
governor [in Tsarist Russia]
gown n.
grab v.
grace n.
gracious adj.
grade n.
graduate v.
grain n.
grain [Barley, Wheat, Grist]
grammatical adj.
granary n.
grandchild n.
grandaughter n.
grandfather n.
grandmother n.
grandon n.
grant
grape n.
grasp v.
grate v.
grateful adj.
grater [utensil] n.
gratification n.
gratify v.
gratify [adv.]
gratitude n.
grave n.
grave [gravedigger] n.
girdle n.
girl n.
give v.
give [gifts, alms] v.
glad adj.
gladly adv.
glance n. (—)
glance v.
glass n.
glassy adj.
glacier n.
glitter v.
glitter n. (—)
glittering adj.
globe n.
globular adj.
gloomy adj.
glorious adj.
glory n.
glove n.
glow v.
glow n. (—)
glutton n.
glue v.
glue n.
gnash [teeth] v.
gnashing n.
gnat n.
gnaw v.
go v.
go [travel] v.
go about

goose n. (—)

get along v. (—)
get away v. (—)
get back v. (—)
get down v. (—)
get out v. (—)
got away (—)
got back (—)
got down (—)
got out! interj.
got over v. (—)
got-together n. (—)
got together r. (—)
got up v. (—)
got acquainted (—)
got accustomed (—)
got drunk (—)
got excited (—)
got lost (—)
got married (—)
got a notion (—)
got used to (—)
ghetto n.
ghost n.
gift n. (—)
gifted adj.
gigantic adj.
ginger n. (—)
giraffe n. (—)
gain v. (ןוער; גרוע)

gain [weight] v. (זעם העור; ברק ב.)

gain n. (ןוער; גרוע)

gait n. (תלויות; ידEDA)

gale n. (תיל Shame; עין)

gall n. (דר; נ.R)

gallery n. (דר; מ.ק)

gallows n. (היל; ס.ג)

galoshes [rubbers] n. pl. (א.ג; עין)

gamble v. (א.ג; עין)

gambler n. (א.ג; עין)

game n. (א.ג; עין)

game adj. (א.ג; עין)

gander n. (א.ג; עין)

gang n. (א.ג; עין)

gangster n. (א.ג; עין)

Gaon n. [see Yid. ידא]

garage n. (א.ג; עין)

garbage n. (א.ג; עין)

garden n. (א.ג; עין)

gardener n. (א.ג; עין)

garden of Eden n. (א.ג; עין)

gargle v. (א.ג; עין)

garlic n. (א.ג; עין)

garret n. (א.ג; עין)

garter n. (א.ג; עין)

gas n. (א.ג; עין)

gasoline n. (א.ג; עין)

gasp v. (א.ג; עין)

gate n. (א.ג; עין)

gather v. (א.ג; עין)

gathering n. (א.ג; עין)

gauze n. (א.ג; עין)

gay adj. (א.ג; עין)

gayety, gaiety n. (א.ג; עין)

Gehenna n. (א.ג; עין)

Gemara [part of the Talmud] n. (א.ג; עין)

gendarme n. (א.ג; עין)

gender [gram.] n. (א.ג; עין)

general n. (א.ג; עין)

general adj. (א.ג; עין)

generally adj. (א.ג; עין)

generation n. (א.ג; עין)

generosity n. (א.ג; עין)

generous (א.ג; עין)

genius n. (א.ג; עין)

genius n. (א.ג; עין)

genius n. (א.ג; עין)

gentleman n. (א.ג; עין)

genuine adj. (א.ג; עין)

genuineness n. (א.ג; עין)

geographer n. (א.ג; עין)

geographical adj. (א.ג; עין)

geography n. (א.ג; עין)

geological adj. (א.ג; עין)

geology n. (א.ג; עין)

geometrical adj. (א.ג; עין)

geometry n. (א.ג; עין)

German n. (א.ג; עין)

German [lang.] n. (א.ג; עין)

German adj. (א.ג; עין)

Germany n. (א.ג; עין)

gesture n. (א.ג; עין)

get [receive] v. (א.ג; עין)

get [become] v. (א.ג; עין)
flirtatious adj.

flock n.

flood n.

flood v.

floor n.

flour n.

flourish r.

flow v.

flower n.

fluent [speech] adj.

fluid adj.

fluid n.

flute n.

flutter v.

fly [insect] n.

fly r.

foam n.

foam v.

focus n.

foe n.

fog n.

foggy adj.

fold n.

fold r.

folk adj.

folk dance n.

folklore n.

folk music n.

folks n. pl.

folk song n.

follow v.

follower n.

following adj.

folly n.

fond adj.

fondle r.

food n.
fidgety adj. 
field n. (ער) [עָנָן] 
fiercy adj. 
fifteen num. [扮演游戏]
fifteenth [fraction] n. (ער) [עָנָן] 
fifteenth adj. [Playing adj]
fifth [fraction] n. (ער) [עָנָן] 
fifth adj. [Playing adj]
fiftieth [fraction] n. (ער) [עָנָן] 
fiftieth adj. [Playing adj]
fifty num. [一百]
fig n. (ער) [עָנָן]
fight n. (ער) [עָנָן]
igrant r. (ער) [עָנָן]
figurative adj. [Playing adj]
figure (shape) n. (ער) [עָנָן]
figure [numeral] n. (ער) [עָנָן]
figure v. (ער) [עָנָן]
file n. (ער) [עָנָן]
file v. (ער) [עָנָן]
fill v. (ער) [עָנָן]
—fill in r. (ער) [עָנָן]
fill in (insert) r. (ער) [עָנָן]
—fill out v. (ער) [עָנָן]
filth n. (ער) [עָנָן]
filthy adj. (ער) [עָנָן]
finale n. (ער) [עָנָן]
finally adv. (ער) [עָנָן]
finance n. (ער) [עָנָן]
financial adj. (ער) [עָנָן]
find v. (ער) [עָנָן]
fine adj. (ער) [עָנָן]
fine n. (ער) [עָנָן]
finger n. (ער) [עָנָן]
finish r. (ער) [עָנָן]
finished adj. (playing adj)
Finland n. (ער) [עָנָן]
Finn n. (ער) [עָנָן]
Finnish n. [lang.]
Finnish adj. (ער) [עָנָן]
fire n. (ער) [ النار] [Playing adj]
fire v. [dismiss] (ער) [ער] [Playing adj]
firm n. (ער) [Playing adj]
firm adj. (Playing adj)
firmness n. (Playing adj)
first adj. (Playing adj)
fish n. (ער) [Playing adj]
fisherman n. (ער) [Playing adj]
flaunt n. (ער) [Playing adj]
fluster n. (Playing adj)
fit v. (Playing adj)
fitting adj. (Playing adj)
five num. (二十)
fix v. (二十)
flag n. (二十)
flame n. (二十)
flame v. (二十)
flaming adj. (二十)
flannel n. (二十)
flannel adj. (二十)
flap [of a coat] n. (二十)
flare v. (二十)
flat adj. (二十)
flatland n. (二十)
flatter v. (二十)
flatterer n. (二十)
flattery n. (二十)
flax n. (二十)
flaxen adj. (二十)
flea n. (二十)
flccee v. (二十)
fleet n. (二十)
flesh n. (二十)
fleshy adj. (二十)
flexible adj. (二十)
flicker v. (二十)
fling v. (二十)
flirt n. (二十)
flirt v. (二十)
fantasy n.

far adj.

fare (get on) v.

—I, you etc. —fared well

farm n.

farmer n.

farmer n. fem.

fascinate v.

fascination n.

fascism n.

fascist n.

fascist, fascistic adj.

fashion n.

fashionable adj.

fast adj. & adv.

fast n.

father n.

father of bride or bridegroom

father-in-law n.

fatherland n.

fatherly adj.

fatigue n.

fatigued adj.

faucet n.

fault n.

favor n.

favorable adj.

favorite n.

fear n.
fable n. מַשָּׁל. דָּרַך. מָשָל (מַשָּׁל). [משה לוי]
fabrication n. הָעַיִן מְצַעַד. רְבָּא. [ר''א]
face n. [מצוע] הָנִּשָּׁבָה. לָשׁה. [לָשׁוֹן]
face v. בֵּשַׁם. שִׁבָּה. [שבה]
face to face לעַהֲנַת. פְּסֹנֶה (פסנה).

fact n. הָעַיִן מְצַעַד. רְבָּא. [ר''א]
factory n. לָשׁוֹן (לשון)
faculty [in a college] n. לָשׁוֹן (לשון)

fade r. לָשׁוֹן (לשון)
faded adj. לָשׁוֹן (לשון)
fail v. לְרוֹצִיעַת. רבע (רבע)
fail r. לְרוֹצִיעַת. רבע (רבע)
failure n. לְרוֹצִיעַת. רבע (רבע)
faint n. [מצוע] לְרוֹצִיעַת. רבע (רבע)
faint v. [מצוע] לְרוֹצִיעַת. רבע (רבע)
faint adj. לָשׁוֹן (לשון)
fair n. [מצוע] לָשׁוֹן (לשון)
fair adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fair adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fair aor. נְבַע (נבע)
fairy n. נְבַע (נבע)
fairy r. נְבַע (נבע)
fairy tale נְבַע (נבע)
fidelity n. נְבַע (נבע)
famous adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fan n. נְבַע (נבע)
famous adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fanciful adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fanciful adj. נְבַע (נבע)
fancy n. נְבַע (נבע)
fantastic adj. נְבַע (נבע)
explorer n.

explosion n.

explosive n.

explosive adj.

export n.

export v.

expose n.

exposition n.

express [train] n.

express v.

expression n.

expressive adj.

exterminate v.

 extermination n.

external adj.

extinguish v.

extinguished adj.:  רָפָאָלֶים, אֵין גָּלַעְתָּי.

extra adj.

extract v.

extract n.

extradite v.

extraordinary adj.

extreme adj.

eye n.

eyebrow n.

eye-glasses n.

eye-lash n.

eye-sight n.
except prep.

exception n.

exchange n.

exchange v.

exclusion adj.

—become (get) excited

excitement n.

exclaim v.

exclamation n.

—exclamation mark n.

exclude v.

excommunicate v.

excommunication n.

excursion n.

excuse n.

—exercise v.

execute v.

execute [put to death] v.

executive committee n.

exercise n.

exercise v.

exhaust v.

exhausted adj.

exhibit v.

exhibition n.

exile n.

exist v.

existence n.

exit n.

exodus n.

exodus [from Egypt]

expect v.

expectation n.

expedient adj.

expedite v.

expedition n.

expel v.

expense n.

expensive adj.

experience n.

—experience v.

experienced adj.

experiment v.

experiment n.

expire v.

explain v.

explanation n.

explode v.

exploit v.

exploitation n.

exploiter n.

explore v.
escape r. [.albuma] (ר"א. אסבלוחא); [נש] (ןש. נשלוח)
escape n. [עב] (עב. עבוחה)
escort v. [העור] (העור. העורוה)
escort n. [העור] (העור. העורוה)
especially adv. [בפרט] (בפרט. בפרט)
espionage n. [альным] (álidom. אלים)
esrog n. [man] (man. סרוגל)
[see Yid. [man] (man. סרוגל)
essay n. [תת-אר] (תת-אר. יסרי)
essence n. [תת-אר] (תת-אר. יסרי)
esomes n. [יוסף] (יוסף. יוסמי)
Essenes n. (Jewish sect in the 2nd and 1st century B. C. E.)
esential n. [ר"א] (ר"א. ראו)
[עב] (עב. עבוחה)
especially adv. [בפרט] (בפרט. בפרט)
establish v. [Congratulations] (Congratulations, סטבלחו)
estate n. [קנפ] (קנפ, קמנט)
estate [of realm] n. [קנפ] (קנפ, קמנט)
estem v. [something] (something, סטמשום)
estem n. [something] (something, סטמשום)
estemmed adj. [something] (something, סטמשום)
Esther woman's name [Esther] (Esther, אסתר)
—Queen Esther [Esther] (Esther, אסתר)
estimation n. [something] (something, סטמשום)
estimate v. [something] (something, סטמשום)
et. al. [and others] [something] (something, סטמשום)
etc. (=et cetera .. etc.) (etc. .. etc., אט אט etc.)
eternal adj. [אינתי] (אינתי, אינתי)
eternity n. [אינתי] (אינתי, אינתי)
ether n. [אינתי] (אינתי, אינתי)
Europe n. [אינתי] (אינתי, אינתי)

European n. (אינטי)
European adj.
eve [day before holiday] n. [יאב] (יאב, יאב)
even adv.
everal [every] (everal, אינטי)
even adj.
evening n. [יומ] (יומ, יומ)
event [thing] (thing, יומ)
event n. [ゃ] (ゃ. や)
ever adv. [every] (every, אינטי)
everyday adj. [every] (every, אינטי)
everyone pron. [all] (all, אינטי)
everything pron. [everything] (everything, אינטי)
everywhere adv. [everything] (everything, אינטי)
evidence n. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
evident adj. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
evil n. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
evil man n. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
evil adj. [evil] (evil, אינטי)
evileye n. [evil] (evil, אינטי)
evilspirit n. [evil] (evil, אינטי)
evilspeak n. [evil] (evil, אינטי)
evilkite n. [evil] (evil, אינטי)

exact adj. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
exactly adv. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
exaggerate v. (something) (something, אינטי)
exaggerated adj. [something] (something, אינטי)
exaggeration n. [something] (something, אינטי)
examination n. [thing] (thing, אינטי)

example n. [example] (example, אינטי)

-except [example] (example, אינטי)
-for example [example] (example, אינטי)
evacuate v. (something) (something, אינטי)
excite v. (something) (something, אינטי)
excited adj. (something) (something, אינטי)
excitement n. (something) (something, אינטי)
excite n. (something) (something, אינטי)

excel v. [thing] (thing, אינטי)
excellent adj.
endlessly adv.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

endlessness n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

endurance n.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

endure v.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

engagement [bethrothal]  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

energy n.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

engineer n.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

engage v.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

enter v.  בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר (בּוֹדֶלֶדֶר)

entangle v.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

entanglement n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

entire adj.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

entirely adv.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

envelope v.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

envelope n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

environnent n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

envious adj.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

envy n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

envy v.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

epic [poem] n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

epic adj.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

epidemic n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

epidemic adj.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

episode n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

equal adj.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

equality n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּلֶד)

equally adv.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

equator n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

era n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

erase v.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

eraser n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

erend n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)

error n.  נַפְלֵים (גָּלֶד)
eighty num.
either conj.
either-or conj.
esthetic adj.
estheticism n.
elegacy n.
election
electrical adj.
electricality n.
elbow n.
eloquent adj.
eloquently adv.
elong n.
embrace v.
embrace n.
embracee n.
embracee's adj.
embracee's n.
embracee's adj.
embracee's n.
embrace n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
embracee n.
embrace v.
edge [of a sword] n.

edit v.

editor n.

editorial n.

editorial board n.

educate v.

educational adj.

education n

earth

eart

earthquake n.
east n.

eastern adj.
easy adj.
eat v.
eaves n. pl.
echo n.
echo v.
eclipse n.

—eclipse of the sun n.
—eclipse of the moon n.

economical adj.
economics n. pl.
economist n.
economize

economy n.

egg n.

egotism n.
egotian n.

egypt n.

Egyptian adj.
eight num.
eighteen num.
eighteenth adj.
eighteenth [fraction]
eighth adj.
eighth [fraction]
discourage v.

discouraged adj.
discover v.
discovery n.
discriminate v.
discrimination n.
discuss v.
discussion n.
disease n.
disentangle v.
disfavor n.
disgrace n.
disgraceful adj.
disguise v.
disgust n.
disgusting adj.
dish n.
dishes pl. [col. n.]
dishevel v.
dishonest adj.
dishonesty n.
disinfect v.
disinfection n.
dislike v.
dismiss v.
disperse v.
dispute n.
dispute v.
disregard v.
dissatisfied adj.
dissolve v.
distance n.
distant adj.
distinguish v.
distinguished adj.
distort v.
distortion n.
distracted adj.
distribute v.
disturb v.
disturbance n.
disturbed adj.
divide v.
divine adj.
division n. [army]
division n. [arith.]
dizziness n.
do v.
do [serve, be of use] v.
do [substitute for a verb, I do, I don't]
do away v.
do without v.
doctor n.
document n.
democratic-al adj.

demolish v.

demon n.

demolishment n.

demonstrate v.

demonstration n.

denmark n.

dentist n.

deny v.

depart v.

departure n.

depend v.

dependence n.

dependent adj.

depict v.

describable adj.

describable v.

describe v.

descriptive n.

desirous adj.

desire n.

desire v.

desk n.

desolate adj.

despair n.

despairing adj.

despairingly adv.

despairingly adv.

despise v.

despite prep.

despite of prep.

despot n.

despotism n.

dessert n.

destination n.

destiny n.

destroy v.

destroyed adj.

destruction n.

detail v.

detail n.

descend v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.

describe v.
death penalty

defeat v.

defender n.

defense n.

define v.

definition n.

definite adj.

degradation

degenerate v.

degradation of (degenerate)

degree n.

deflicted adj.

delay v.

delicate adj.

delicious adj.

delight v.

delight n.

delirious adj.

delay n.

deliver v.

deliverance n.

deliverer n.

deluge n.

demand v.

demand [payment of a debt] v.

demand n.
dad n. (ם) דלט

dagger n. (י) תקרוב

daily adj. (ג) יומי

dairy food n. (ז) חלב

dairyman n. (ח) חלבאי

dam n. (ג) דרומ

damage n. (ד) נזק

dame n. (א) דאיה

dann n. (ט) דאם

damp adj. (ף) מים

dampness n. (ף) מים

dance n. (ף) ריקוד

dance v. (ף) ריקוד

dancer n. (ף) ריקודן

dancer fem. (ף) ריקודה

dandruff n. (ף) שיער

Dane n. (ף) דנבר

Danish n. [long.] adj. (ף) דנבר

danger n. (ף) סכנה

dangerous adj. (ף) סוכני

dare v. (ף) יסוד

daring adj. (ף) דני

daring n. (ף) דני

daredevil n. [long.] adj. (ף) דני

dark adj. (ף) דני

dark adj. (ף) מואר

darkness n. (ף) מואר

darn v. (ף) יסוד

darter n. (ף) דאית

day n. (ף) יומין
—day after tomorrow n. & adv. (ף) יומין
—day before yester day n. & adv. (ף) יומין
—daybreak n. (ף) יומין
—daydream n. and v. ; (ף) יומין
—Day of Atonement n. (ף) יום און

daylight (ף) יומין

dazzle v. (ף) יוסר

deaf adj. (ף) מוזר

deaf man n. (ף) מוזר

deaf woman n. (ף) מוזר

deaden v. (ף) מוזר

deaf adj. (ף) מוזר

defa. (ף) מוזר

defaulter n. (ף) מוזר

deal v. (ף) עסק

deal n. (ף) עסק

dear adj. (ף) לוב

death n. (ף) לוב
culture n. קולחודה, דリ (די)
cure n. לרענן, דר (דה); קֶרֶסָם, דר (דר)
cure v. [רֶכֶס] (רֶכֶס), קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ); קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ); קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curiosity n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ); קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curious adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curl n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curly adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
currant n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
current n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
current adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
—current events קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curse n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curse v. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cursed adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curtain n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ) (קרֶסֶנ)
(see Yiddish קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ))
cut v. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
curved adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
custom n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
customer n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cut v. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cut with scissors v. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cut n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cutter [coats, dresses] n.
cutlet n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cycle n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cyclone n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cylinder n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
cymbal n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
exar n. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
exarist adj. קֶרֶס נֶר (קרֶסֶנ)
crazily adv.
craziness n.
crazy adj.
crazy man n.
crazy woman n.
creak v.
cream [sweet cream] n.
crease n.
crease v.
creation n.
creative adj.
creator n.
creature n.
credit n.
credit v.
creditor n.
creep v.
creeper n.
crescent n.
crevise n.


cricket n.
crime n.
criminal n.
criminal adj.
cripple v.
cringle n.
crisis n.
crisp adj.
critic n.
critical adj.
criticism n.
croak [sound made by frogs] v.
croak v.
crooked adj.
crop n.
cross n.
cross v.
cross-bar n.
cross-eyed adj.
crow n.
crow [sound] n.
crow v.
crowd n.
crowed adj.
crown n.
crown r.
crucify n.
cruel adj.
cruel adj.
cruelty n.
crumble v.
crumbling adj.
crumple v.
crusade n.
crush v.
crust v.
crystal n.

cuba n.
cuban(s) n.
cuban adj.
cube n.
cubie adj.
eekoo [bird] n.
ecumber n.
euddle up v.
cultural adj.
cunning adj.
cup n.
correspondence n.  
correspondent n.  
corridor n.  
corrupt v.  
corrupt adj.  
corruption n.  
corset n.  
cosmetic n.  
cosmetic adj.  
cosmic adj.  
cosmos n.  
Cossack n.  
Cossack dance  
cost n.  
cost v.  
costly adj.  
costume n.  
cotton n.  
couch n.  
cough n.  
cough v.  
council n.  
counsel v.  
counselor n.  
count v.  
count n.  
countess n.  
counterfeit v.  
counterfeit adj.  
country n.  
countryman n.  
couple n.  
couple v.  
m—married couple n.  
coupon n.  
courage n.  
courageous adj.  
courier n.  
course n.  
cousin n.  
cousin fem. n.  
court n.  
courthouse n.  
cover n.  
cover v.  
crack n.  
crack v.  
crake n.  
crackle n.  
crackle v.  
crackling adj.  
cradle n.  
cradle v.  
craddle n.  
craddle song n.  
craft n.  
craftsmen n.  
cranial adj.  
cranial n.  
crash! interj.  
crash n.  
crash v.  
cravat n.  
crave v.  
crawl v.  
craze n.
consumptive

convert n. (משוכה. שעון [משווחים])
convert woman n. (ד"ה)

convict n. (פשענמים [פשעיים])
convincing [פשעיים]
conviction n. (פשענמים)
convince v. (פשעיים)
convulsion n. (פשעיים)
convulsive adj.
cook v. (טלה במשה [טלה][טלה]
cook n. (טלה [טלה]
cook fem. (טלה [טלה]
cookie n. (טלה [טלה]
cool v. (טלה [טלה]
cool adj.
coolness n. (טלה [טלה]

co-operate v. (טלה [טלה]
co-operation n. (טלה [טלה]
co-operative adj.
co-operatively adv.
copper n. (טלה [טלה]
copy n. (טלה [טלה]
copy v. (טלה [טלה]
coquette n. (טלה [טלה]
equitish adj.
equitish adj.
cord n. (טלה [טלה]
cordial adj.
cordiality n. (טלה [טלה]
cork n. (טלה [טלה]
corkscrew n. (טלה [טלה]
corner n. (טלה [טלה]
cornerstone n. (טלה [טלה]
corporal adj.
corporal n. (טלה [טלה]
corporation n. (טלה [טלה]
correct r. (טלה [טלה]
correct adj.
correctness n. (טלה [טלה]

conversion [to another religion] n.
confer [to have a conference] v.

conference n.

confide v.

confidence n. [confidence (noun)]

confidential adj. [confidence (adjective)]

confessional adj. [confidence (adjective)]

confess n.

confirm v.

confirmation n.

confiscate v.

confiscation n.

confound v.

confound v. (v) [wonder]

confound v. (v) [wonder]

confined adj.

confident adj.

conservatory n.

consist v.

consistent adj.

consolation n.

console v.

consonant n.

conspicuous adj.

conspiracy n.

conspirator n.

conspiratorial adj.

conspire v.

constant adj.

constantly adv.

constitution n.

constitutional adj.

construct v.

construction n.

consul n.

consul v.

consort n.

consumer n.

consumption n.

consumption [disease] n.

consumptive man [consumptive (adjective) + man]
commune n.

communication

communism n.

communist n.

communist, communistic adj.

company n.

compare v.

comparison n.

compass n.

compasses n. pl. [for drawing]

compassion n.

compel v.

compensate v.

compensation

compete v.

competition n.

competitor n.

compile v.

complain v.

complaint n.

complete v.

complete adj.

completely adv.

completion n.

complicate v.

complicated adj.

complication n.

compliment n.

comprehend v.

composer n.

composition n.

compress [application] n.

compromise n.

compulsion n.

comrade n.

comrade n. fem.

comradeship n.

conceit n.

conceited adj.

concentrate v.

concentration n.

—concentration camp

conception n.

concern r.

— I am [you are, etc.]

concerned

concert n.

conclude v.

condition n.

conductor n.

confinement n.

confederacy n.
collapse v.  —come forward v.  —come in v.  —come [to an understanding]  —come up to


collection n.  —collective n.  —collective adj.

commander n.  —commandment n.  —commas (punct. marks) n.  —command r.  —commander n.  —commandment n.  —command r.  —commander n.  —commandment n.  —command r.

comical adj.  —comical adj.

comma (punct. mark) n.  —command r.  —commander n.  —commandment n.  —command r.  —commander n.  —commandment n.  —command r.

commerical adj.  —commercial adj.

clash v. יֹרוּשָׁה (ר) מִדָּה (ט)
clap n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clap v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
class n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
class [of society] בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
classical adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
classicist [arist, author] n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
classification n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
classify v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clause [gram.] n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
—(principal) clause n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
—(subordinate) clause n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clay n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clean adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clean v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cleanliness n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clear adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clearness n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clergy n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clergyman n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clerical [relating to the clergy] adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clericalism n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clever adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cleverness n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
climb v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cling v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clique n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloak n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clock n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloister n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
close adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
close v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloth n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clothing n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clothing n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clothing n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloth v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloud n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cloudy adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clown n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clown v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
club n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
clumsy adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cluster [of grapes, currants] n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coach n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coal n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coalition n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coarse adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coarseness n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coat n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coast n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cobweb n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cockroach n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cock-adooodle-doo! interj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coddle v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coffee n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coffin n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cog n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cognac n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coin n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coincide v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cold n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cold adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cold n. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cold v. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
—(I am, you are, he, etc. is) cold בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
coldblooded adj. בּוֹשָׁה (ף)
cheese n.
chef (head cook) n.
chemical adj.
chemist n.
chemistry n.
cherish v.
cherry n.
chess n.
chessboard n.
chest n.
chestnut n.
chest of drawers n.
chew v.
chick n.
chicken n.
chief n.
chiefly adv.
chicory n.
cinnamon n.
circle n.
circular n.
circulate v.
circulation n.
circumference n.
circumference n.
circumstance n.
circus n.
citizen n.
citizenship n.
city n.
city- [in comp.]
civil adj.
civilisation n.
civilise v.
civilised adj.
civil rights n.
civil war
claim n.
clap v.
clarinet n.
clearly adv.
clearness n.
clash n.
censur e v.  סכנת (שקט). ב (ר)ש (ר)ש
сensus n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
cent n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש
center, centre n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
central adj.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
centralization n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
centralize v.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
century n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
ceremonial adj.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ш
ceremony n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
certain adj.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
Certainly adv.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
certainty n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chain n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chair n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chairlady n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chairman n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chalk n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
challenge n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
challenge v.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chamber n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
champagne n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chance n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
change n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
channel n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
Chanuka, Hanukka n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
(see Yid. הנכה)
chaos n.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
chapter n.  סכ钥 (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
character n.  סכנה (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
character [in a drama, novel, etc.] n.  סכנה (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
characteristic adj.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
characterize v.  סכנת (שקט) (ר)ש (ר)ש
candy n. רכוש. דסי (רֶכְשָׁא). רְכֹשֶׁךְ.

can n. רֶכֶשׁ. דֶּרֶשׁ (רֶכֶשׁ).
canada n. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
canadian n. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
canadian adj. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
can n. רֶכֶשׁ. דֶּרֶשׁ (רֶכֶשׁ).
canary [bird] n. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
cancer n. רֶכֶשׁ (רֶכֶשׁ). רֶכֶשׁ.
candidacy n. רֶכֶשׁ (רֶכֶשׁ). רֶכֶשׁ.
candidate n. רֶכֶשׁ (רֶכֶשׁ).
candle n. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
candlestick n. דָּנָדָה (דְּנָדָה).
braveness n.
break n.
break v.
breath n.
breath v.
brevity n.
brick n.
bricklayer n.
bride n.
bridegroom n.
bridesmaid n.
bride n.
brief adj.
brief case n.
briefly adv.
bright adj.
brilliant [diamond] n.
brilliant adj.
brim n.
brine n.
bring v.
bring up v.
broad adj.

brave adj.
solidarność, mość
brave adj.

bravo interj.
brack n.
brack n.

bread winner n.
break [into small pieces] v.
breakfast n.
breast n.
breath n.
breathe v.
brevity n.
bribe v.
bribery n.
brick n.
bricklayer n.
bride n.
bridegroom n.
bridesmaid n.
bride n.
brief adj.
brief case n.
briefly adv.
bright adj.
brilliant [diamond] n.
brilliant adj.
brim n.
brine n.
bring v.
bring up v.
broad adj.
blanket n. ( Heb) פָּרֹקָה .
blaze n. ( Aram) חַיָּבָה .
blaze v. ( Heb) גָּרָהָה .
bleach r. ( Heb) גֹּלֶלֶתָה .
bleed ( Heb) דָּםָה .
bless v. ( Heb) בָּרָהָהּ.
blessing n. ( Heb) בָּרָהָה .
blind adj. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶתָה .
blind r. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶתָה .
blind man n. ( Heb) בָּלֵקֶתָהּ.
blind woman n. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶתָה.
blindly adj. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶטַּהְוַהּ.
blindness n. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶתָהָהּ.
blister n. ( Heb) דּוֹרְנֵה .
blockade n. ( Heb) דָּסָה .
blond adj. ( Heb) בֶּלֶדֶנֶּה .
blood n. ( Heb) דּוֹרְנֵה .
bloodshed n. ( Heb) דָּם שֵׁדֶשׁ .
bloodsucker n. ( Heb) דָּם שָׁפָרְפֶּה .
bloody adj. ( Heb) דּוֹרְנָהָהּ.
bloom r. ( Heb) צְבָרָה .
blossom r. ( Heb) צְבָרָה.
blossom n. ( Heb) צְבָרָה .
blot r. ( Heb) מַעֲטָה .
blotter n. ( Heb) מַעֲטָה .
blouse n. ( Heb) מַעֲטָה .
blow n. ( Heb) וֹדָעָה .
blow r. ( Heb) וֹדָעָה .
blow [one's nose] r. ( Heb) יֵסִיָּהָה .
blue adj. ( Heb) צָהָהָהּ.
blueness n. ( Heb) צָהָהָהּ.
bluff r. ( Heb) כָּבָּדָהָהּ.
bluff n. ( Heb) כָּבָּדָהָהּ .
blunder n. ( Heb) כָּבָּדָהָהּ.
blush r. ( Heb) רָדָעָהָהּ.
boast r. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ.
boat n. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ .
boatman n. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ.
bodily adj. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶטַּהְוַהּ.
body n. ( Heb) בָּלֶקֶתָהּ.
boil r. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ .
boiler n. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ .
boiler maker n. ( Heb) מְזֹּבַדָּהָהּ .
bold adj. ( Heb) רָנוֹן .
boldness n. ( Heb) רָנוֹנָהָהּ .
bolt [fasten with a] ( Heb) רָנוּנָהָהּ .
bolt r. ( Heb) רָנוּנָהָהּ .
bone n. ( Heb) בֵּן .
bone [in compounds] ( Heb) בֵּן .
bony adj. ( Heb) בֵּן .
bonnet n. ( Heb) בֵּן .
book n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookbinder n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookcase n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookkeeper n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookkeeping n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookseller n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bookstore ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
boot n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
booth n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
booty n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bore r. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
boredom n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
boring adj. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
boring man n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
boring woman n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
borrow r. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
bosom n. ( Heb) בּוֹקֵץ .
Below adj.
bellow v.
beneath adv. & prep.
benefit n.
benefit v.
benevolence n.
benevolent adj.
benumb v.
benumbed adj.
berry n.
between prep.
beverage n.
bewilder v.
bewilderer adj.
beyond prep.
beyond adv.
Bible n.
Biblical adj.
baseball n.

bashful adj.

bashfulness n.

basic adj.

basin n.

basis n.

basket n.

bath n.

bate v.

bather n.

bathrobe n.

bathroom n.

bathtub n.

battle n.

battlefield n.

battleship n.

bay [inlet of the sea] n.

be v. (present tense—see am, are, is)

be v. [imperative]

beak n.

beam v.

beam n.

beard n.

beast n.

beastly adj.

beast of prey n.

beat v.

beating n.

beautiful adj.

beautify v.

beauty [girl, woman] n.

beauty n.

because conj.

become v.

bed n.

bed [of flowers] n.

bedding n.

bedroom n.

bedbug n.

bed sheet n.

bedeck [with jewelry] v.

bee n.

beef n.

beehive n.

beer n.

beet n.

before prep.

before adv.

before conj.

beg v.

beggar n.

beggarly adj.

begin v.

beginning n.

beguile v.

behavior n.

behead v.

behind adv.

behind prep.

being n.

belief n.

believe v.

bell n.
babble v.

baby n.

Babylonia [ancient empire] n.

bachelor n.

back n.

back-adv.

back-alley n.

backbone n.

background n.

backward adv.

backward adj.

bad adj.

bag n.

baggage n.

bake v.

baker n.

bakery n.

bald adj.

bald [head] n.

bale n.

ball n.

ball [dance] n.

ballad n.

ballet n.

ballot n.

ban n.

ban v.

band n.

band [orchestra] n.

band-leader n.

bandage n.

bank n.

bank of a river] n.

banker n.

bann n.

banquet n.

banter n.

baptise v.

bar n.

barber n.

bare adj.

bare-foot adj.

barren v.

bargain n.

bark of a dog] v.

bark [of a tree] n.

bark, barking [of a dog] n.

barley n.

Bar Mitzvah n.

[see Yiddish]

barn n.

barracks n. pl.

barrel n.

barricade n.

barricade v.

base n.

base adj.
arrangement n. (ע"ד) ארגניזציה, הצבעה
arrange v. (ע"ד) ארגן, צבע
arrest n. (ע"ד) אחסנה, כיתוב
arrest v. (ע"ד) אסר, ציב
arrive v. (ע"ד) הגיע, הגיעה
arrogance n. (ע"ד) כבוד, הכבוד
arrogant adj. (ע"ד) כבוני, כבודי
arrow n. (ע"ד) שלוח, עץ
arsonist n. (ע"ד) פליאט, פליאט
art n. (ע"ד) אומנות, אמנות
article n. (ע"ד) בעד, עותק
artificial adj. (ע"ד)フェל, פליאט, פליאט
artisan n. (ע"ד) ביצוע, ביצוע
artist n. (ע"ד) אמן, אמן
artist fem. (ע"ד) אשת אמן, אשת אמן
artistic adj. (ע"ד) אמנותי, אמנותי
as conj. (ע"ד) רע, טוב; אminate, בינת
as adv. (ע"ד) כ, כ
as long adv. (ע"ד) כ, כ
as yet adv. (ע"ד) כ, כ
ash(es) n. pl. (ע"ד) עץ, עץ
Ash Sholem [famous Yiddish writer, 1880-1957]
ashamed adj. (ע"ד) הנני, הנני
—be ashamed v. (ע"ד) הנני, הנני
Asia n. (ע"ד) אסיה, אסיה
Asian n. (ע"ד) אסיי, אסיי
Asian adj. (ע"ד) אסיי
ask [a question] v. (ע"ד) שאל, שאל
ask for v. (ע"ד) שאל, שאל
aspiration n. (ע"ד) שאיפה, שאיפה
asp n. (ע"ד) שאיפה, שאיפה
ass n. (ע"ד) הולך, הולך
assault n. (ע"ד) פשע, פשע
assault v. (ע"ד) פשע, פשע
assembly n. (ע"ד) אספה, אספה
assembly v. (ע"ד) אספה, אספה
assignment n. (ע"ד) עיבוד, עיבוד
assimilate v. (ע"ד) עיבוד, עיבוד
assimilation n. (ע"ד) עיבוד, עיבוד
assist v. (ע"ד) עזר, עזר
associate n. (ע"ד) חבר, חבר
associate v. (ע"ד) חבר, חבר
assurance n. (ע"ד) ביטחון, ביטחון
assume v. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
assure v. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
astonish v. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
astonished adj. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
—be astonished v. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
astonishment n. (ע"ד) עורה, עורה
astronaut n. (ע"ד) עורג, עורג
astronomer n. (ע"ד) אסטרונום, אסטרונום
astronomy n. (ע"ד) אסטרונומיה, אסטרונומיה
at prep. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at all adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at any rate adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at first adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at home adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at last adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at least (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at night adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
—at the head adv. (ע"ד) ב, ב
atheism n. (ע"ד) אטאיזם, אטאיזם
atheist n. (ע"ד) אטיסט, אטיסט
atmosphere n. (ע"ד) פוגע, פוגע
atmosphere n. (ע"ד) פוגע, פוגע
apparently adv.  

appeal v.

appeal n.

appear v.

appearance n.

appease v.

appeasement n.

apple n.

apple tree n.

application n.

apply v.

appoint v.

appointment n.

appraisal n.

appreciate v.

appreciation n.

apprentice n.

approach n.

approach v.

approximately adv.

April n.

apron

Arab n.

Arabian adj.

Arabic [lang.] n.

Aramaic [lang.] n.

architect n.

architecture n.

Arctic [zone] n.

arctic adj.

archives n. pl.

are [second person, sing., present of BE]

are [second person, pl., present of BE]

area n.

arena n.

argument n.

argue v.

aria n.

arid adj.

aristocracy n.

aristocrat n.

aristocratic adj.

arithmetic n.

ark [Noah's ark] n.

ark [holy ark]

arm n.

arm v.

armistice n.

armor n.

arms n. [pl.]

army n.

around prep.

arrange v.
amuse v. (אומס) [savor, relish]  

amusement n. (אהמום)  

an article  

anarchism n. (אנרכיזם)  

anarchist n. (אנרכיסט)  

anarchistic adj. (אנרכיסטית)  

anarchy n. (אנרקריה)  

anatomical adj. (’anatomical)  

anatomy n. (’anatomy)  

ancestors n. (אנכסטה)  

ancestry n. (אנסטרי)  

ancient adj. (אנכיאנט)  

anciently [in old times]; (אנכיאנטל)  

ancient times and conj. (אנכיאנט ט�ים)  

auemia n. (אואמיה)  

anemic adj. (אנמייק)  

anew adv. (آنא)  

angel n. (אנג’ל)  

angel of death n. (’an-גאל של מות)  

anger n. (אגר)  

angry adj. (אנגרי)  

angle n. (אנגל)  

anguish n. (אגן)  

angular adj. (אנגולרי)  

animal n. (אנימל)  

ankle n. (אנקל)  

annals n. pl. (אננו)  

annihilate v. (אננייליט)  

anniversary n. (אנניברי)  

anniversary [of death] (אנניברי של מות)  

announce v. (אנונס)  

announcement n. (אנונסメント)  

annoy v. (אנני)  

annoyance n. (אנניינס)  

annoyed adj. (אננייד)  

annual adj. (アンנואל)  

another adj. & pron. (אנהר)  

answer n. (’an-ธร)  

answer v. (’an-ธร)  

ant n. (אנט)  

Antarctic n. (אנטרקטי)  

antarctic adj. (אנטרקטי)  

anticipate v. (אנטיקיפייט)  

anticipation n. (אנטיקיפיישן)  

anti-Semite n. (אנטי-סיימיט)  

anti-Semitism n. (אנטי-סיימיטיזם)  

anti-Semitic adj. (אנטי-סיימיטי)  

anvil n. (אןטייל)  

anxiety n. (אנסייטי)  

any adj. (אנ)  

anybody pron. (אנן-ובוי)  

anyhow adv. (אנן-וה)  

anyone pron., see anybody  

anything pron. (אנן-טי)  

anyway adv. (אנן-ווי)  

anywhere adv. (אנן-ווי)  

apartment n. (אנפורמנט)  

ape n. (אנפ)  

apologize v. (אנפוליז)  

apology n. (אנפולגיה)  

apparatus (אנפרהטרוס)  

apparent adj. (אנפורנט)
a indef. article

Aaron [man's name] n.

Ab [Jewish month, July-Aug.]

abandon v.

abandoned adj.

abbreviate v.

abbreviation n.

abdomen n.

able adj.

ability n.

abolish v.

abominable adj.

about prep.

about adv.

above prep.

above all adv.

Abraham n.

abridge v.

abridgment n.

abscess n.

absent adv.

absent-minded adj.

absorb v.

absorbed adj.

abstain v.

absolute adj.

absolutely adv.

abundance n.

abuse n.

abuse [insulting speech] n.

abuse v.

abyss n.

academic adj.

academy n.

accent n.

accent, accentuate v.

accept v.

accessible adj.

accident n.

accidental adj.

accomplish v.

accomplished adj.

accomplishment n.

according to prep.

account n.

accurate adj.

accurately adv.

accusation n.

accusative [case, gram.] n.

accede v.
ABBREVIATIONS

acc. — accusative
adj. — adjective
adv. — adverb
comp. — comparative
conj. — conjunction
dat. — dative
fem. — feminine
interj. — interjection
n. — noun
n. pl. — noun plural
num. — numeral
p. p. — past participle
pl. — plural
poss. — possessive
prep. — preposition
pron. — pronoun
sing. — singular
v. — verb
century was presented in Warsaw only one year later. The laughter of Sholem Aleichem reverberated wherever Jews lived and his incisive and homespun idioms were integrated into the language from Minsk to Melbourne, from Boston to Buenos Aires.

Before the onslaught of fascism, out of a world population of 16 million Jews 12 million spoke Yiddish. Of the six million Jews exterminated by the Nazis four million were Yiddish speaking.

* * *

Yet the language, one of the most vital components of the people's culture, continued. It played a historic role in the struggle against Nazism. It not only registered the tragedy but it was the vessel which brought strength to the people's determination to withstand and resist the enemy. More battle-songs and calls to arms were written in Yiddish during this dark period than in all other languages combined, Hebrew included.

Although it has ceased to be the vernacular of any given Jewish settlement, it is understood and spoken by millions. Its creativity and role within the international dialogue continue.

It has reached a new stage not unlike the one in the development of Hebrew some 20 centuries ago, when Hebrew ceased to be the language of communication in daily life and became the tongue of cultural and spiritual life.

There is a growing awareness in many countries that it is impossible to gain a meaningful insight into the life of the Jewish people without a knowledge of the language which embodies the experience of that people for many centuries. There is an increasing interest on the part of young Jews who for many reasons were denied access and exposure to the language in the past.

To this awakening of interest of the young we dedicate this dictionary in the hope that it will aid them in discovering the culture of their people.

It is our hope and belief that Yiddish will continue as a rich source of communication and creativity for the people in whose mouths and hearts it lived for one thousand years.

It is also dedicated to the memory of the man who compiled this book—Aaron Bergman (1896-1964), who spent the last years of his life, the devoted life of a Jewish teacher, working on this volume. Unfortunately, he died before fully completing and revising it.

The final revision and editing of this work was left to us.

* * *

H. L. Menken closes his famous work The American Language with a quote from the English poet, Samuel Daniel:

"And who in time knows whither we may vent
The treasure of our tongue . . ."

Who indeed?

Itche Goldberg
organized, linguists researched and explained the characteristics of the language. The poet Yehoash, (Yehoash Shloime Blumgarten, 1872-1927) completed his life-work—a precise translation of the Bible into modern Yiddish.

The first Yiddish book in the United States was published in 1877 (Visroel der Alte,” a collection of four poems, by Yakov Tsvi Sobol, 1831-1913).

Along with their feather-pillows, samovars, the hopes of finding a life of security and dignity the Eastern European Jewish immigrants brought their Yiddish language. Yiddish became part of American-Jewish life, a unifying force which held the immigrants together. It helped them resist the threat of assimilationism and the loss of national identity. It linked them with the culture and the life of the people in other countries. It helped them retain and continue their heritage and played a decisive role in shaping American Jewish culture.

A Yiddish press developed in the United States, followed by a rich and multi-faceted literature, from primitive theatrical couplets and early songs of protest to a literature of refinement and subtlety. The Yiddish theatre reached significant heights as a force of mass-education and in artistry. The Yiddish schools sought to transmit the language and its cultural fruits to future generations.

Yiddish, in all its color, inventiveness and fluid growth, was among the immigrant languages which enriched the linguistic, cultural and social stream of American life as a whole, adding significant meaning to the concept of cultural pluralism and democracy in the United States. In versatility and depth the Yiddish literature which flowered in the United States is second only to the literature created here in the English language.

Although the Yiddish literary output in each country had a purpose and a flavor all its own, colored by its own national environment and conditions, there was a simultaneous growth of common international denominators. In each country it is true there was a borrowing from the dominant language, and a perceptible influence of that country’s language syntax, punctuation and other features. Yet, the role of Yiddish as an international vessel for communication, understanding and culture continued. As there was a supra-dialect literary Yiddish, so there developed a supra-national Yiddish language. Like a universal heartbeat heard simultaneously around the globe Yiddish was heard and appreciated for the past 75 years by Jews in the greater part of the modern world.

A labor poem written by David Edelshtadt in New York City, in the 1890’s, was sung at a forbidden May Day gathering in a forest near Vilna only some months later; a rousing anti-Nazi song written by Hirsh Glik in the Vilna ghetto in the 1940’s became the national hymn of struggle against fascism and inhumanity in Jewish communities the world over; a play written in New York at the turn of the
dish period are well known to us, the *Bove Buch* by Eliyohu Bokher (Elijah Levita, 1469-1549), the *Shmuel Buch* (the Book of Samuel, a fusion of the Biblical story and many Midrash stories, author unknown, first known edition, Germany, 1549, points to earlier origin), the *Tsene Urene* (by Jacob Ashkenazi, oldest known edition is one of 1622. Historians accept 1600 as the likely date of the first edition), the *Maase Buch* (collection of 257 stories of Jewish and non-Jewish origin, its first known edition, dated 1602, is thought to be an abridged version of a larger and earlier edition), the *Purim Shpiln* (Purim Plays)—all these, and scores of others, were works of maturity helping to shape the life and outlook of the people. Then came the Chassidic folk story, followed, in the century between 1750-1850, by a more sophisticated literature of the Haskala (Enlightenment)—socially aware and midwifing a period of difficult transition in Jewish life. During this period Yiddish became still more the vital element which gave expression to the life of the people—their anguish and hope, suffering and dreams. It was the most intimate means of expression for them. Any writer who wanted to reach the people had to address them in their own tongue, in Yiddish.

Some of the elite, both the moneyed and the educated, treated Yiddish with disdain and referred to it as the “shifikha” (Hebrew, for servant girl), while Hebrew was the “geret,” (the lady, mistress). The masses of the people, however, were enamored with their Cinderella. To the elite it was a jargon, to the common people it was *mame-loshn*, their mother-tongue.

In order to create new vital literary forms the three fathers of Modern Yiddish literature (Mendele Mocher Sforim, Sholem Aleichem —1859-1916, I. L. Peretz—1851-1915), had to mold out of the three eastern European dialects a supra-dialect literary language—sophisticated, refined, capable of expressing the most sensitive nuances of emotion and thought.

New historic developments—social, economic, political and cultural—brought to Yiddish a host of new expressions, terms and idioms, many of them of Latin and Greek origin. (There are many words of Greek origin which had come into Yiddish through the Aramaic much earlier).

“Di solidaritet fun proletaryat” became a popular phrase for young apprentices in the new labor movement, while young intellectuals pondered the relative merits of *materializm* versus *idealizm* in philosophy, and the political leaders were concerned with the *taktik fun realpolitik*.

Meanwhile, creative artists in many countries continued the work initiated by the three classicists. Each added depth and beauty to the language in his own original idiom, exploring the potential of all its elements, creating new expressions, images and idioms out of Germanic and Hebrew roots, or a combination of both. The language became more versatile and pliable, giving expression to a period of deep probing, change and upheaval. A press developed, Yiddish schools were
decades later (the *Tsene Urene*) was read by Jewish women for centuries later in every country in which they had settled.

The Yiddish language is about one thousand years old. Its birthplace was the Rhine valley in Germany. Although the first known *dated* Yiddish text is of 1396, there are some undated documents and texts which indicate a much earlier era.

In broad outline the history of Yiddish is divided into four general periods: Primitive Yiddish—from the beginning to about 1250; Old Yiddish—1250 until approximately the end of the 15th century; Middle Yiddish—from about 1500 to about 1700; New Yiddish—from the first half of the 18th century to the present.

The basic components of the language are of German and Hebrew origin. To those were added very early some elements of Romance origin (especially French and Italian). Jews were driven out of France in the ninth, tenth, and eleventh centuries and settled in Germany, bringing with them a language heritage of French which they integrated into Yiddish. As they moved eastward some Slavic elements were incorporated into the language, and still later, as the process was reversed and they moved westward again to England and the United States many words of English origin were included in the language.

[An *approximate* breakdown of the components of Yiddish would show the following ratio: about 70% of Germanic background, about 20% of Hebraic and Aramaic roots, the rest of Slavic, Romance and other origins].

By the 17th and 18th centuries Yiddish was well entrenched in most European countries, from Northern Italy to Sweden and eastward into Poland, Ukraine and Russia. The repeated banishments from Germany increased the Jewish population in the eastern countries and accelerated the spread of Yiddish.

Both the vernacular and literary New Yiddish, whose basic forms-matured around the middle of the 18th century, are therefore identified more with Eastern Yiddish, spoken in Poland and Russia.

Although Yiddish is one of the family of Germanic languages, not one of its dialects is identical with any Germanic dialect. At an early stage in its development Yiddish emancipated itself from the influence of Germanic dialects. It rid itself of the German imperfect, the umlaut, the subjunctive, etc.—although vestiges of these persisted in some Yiddish dialects. It is also worth noting that geographically Western Yiddish and Eastern Yiddish developed concurrently, although the Western Yiddish is older.

Modern Yiddish literature started with Mendele Mocher Sforim (Sholom Yakov Abramovitch, 1836-1917) who began to write a little more than a century ago. However, modern Yiddish literature was the result and the product of centuries of earlier development. If the works of Old Yiddish are little known (lost in countless banishments and migrations), the books, both secular and religious, of the Middle Yid-
A note on Yiddish.

Yiddish, speaking to us, says:
“For hundreds of years with your forebears
I went through each danger and fear
And stored up the wrath and the anger
And stored up each sorrow and tear.”

(Abraham Liessin, “Yiddish”)

Throughout their long history, the Jewish people, because of their widespread dispersal among many nations, created works in many languages which possessed great national worth, i.e. works which portrayed, influenced and helped mold their life and culture.

Even in the centuries around the beginning of the Common Era the Jews in Palestine were not a monolingual people. Hebrew was the language of the book and the prayer while Aramaic, which was the spoken language of many countries in Asia Minor, became the vernacular used by the people in their daily lives. In time, however, Aramaic became the language of creative expression, a development which found its parallel many centuries later in the replacement of Latin by some European native tongues. Some prayers were written in Aramaic (Kaddish, Kol Nidre and others). Some parts of the Bible (some sections of the Book of Ezra and most of the Book of Daniel) were also written in Aramaic. The greatest Jewish works in Aramaic are, of course, the Babylonian Talmud and the Jerusalem Talmud, written in the two Aramaic dialects used by Jews, the Babylonian and the Palestinian.

In the latter centuries Jews continued to write and produce literary works, religious and secular, in most European languages (Spanish, Italian, French, German, English, Russian, Polish, as well as in Greek and Latin) and in some non-European languages, (Arabic, and others).

Despite this multilingual creativity, only three languages attained the status of national tongues—Hebrew, Aramaic and Yiddish. Only in these three languages were works written in one country understood in many others. Only in these languages was there a direct influence by one Jewish settlement upon the others and the dialogue between them was immediate and enduring. A Yiddish book published in Germany in the 16th century went through countless reprints in Eastern Europe (the Bove Buch) and a book published in Lublin, Poland, some
# ALPHABETICAL INDEX

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Page</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>H</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>J</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>N</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>O</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>P</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>Q</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>R</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>S</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>T</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>U</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>128</td>
<td>W</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>X</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Z</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The gender in Yiddish</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Days of the week—Months</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Cardinal numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ordinal numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verbs conjugated with &quot;&quot;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Some irregular past participles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sponsors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
English - Yiddish
STUDENT'S
DICTIONARY

ENGLISH-YIDDISH
YIDDISH-ENGLISH

A popular Dictionary for School and Home

AARON BERGMAN

Editor
Itche Goldberg

KINDERBUCH PUBLISHERS
To Hilda-

Remembering Franks for whom Yiddish always had the quality of vitality and warmth —

with all my love

Ida